

AFFDL-T.)-75-58 VOLUME I

HIGH ACCELERATION COCKPIT

Volume I- Program Summary

McDonnell Aircraft Company St. Louis, Missouri 63166

May 1975



Final Report for period June 1974 - December 4974

Approved for public release; distribution unlimited.

AIR FORCE FLIGHT DYNAMICS LABORATOR AIR FORCE SYSTEMS COMMAND WRIGHT-PATTERSON AIR FORCE BASE, OHIO

Sugar Ale States and Ale Marthan Marthan

SEP 15 1975

When Government drawings, specifications, or other data are usel for any purpose other than in connection with a definitely related Government procurement operation, the United States Government thereby incurs no responsibility nor any obligation whatsoever; and the fact that the government may have formulated, furnished, or in any way supplied the said drawings, specifications, or other data, is not to be regarded by implication or otherwise as in any manner licensing the holder or any other person or corporation, or conveying any rights or permission to manufacture, use, or sell any patented invention that may in any way be related thereto.

This final report was submitted by McDonnell Aircraft Company, St. Louis, Missouri, a division of McDonnell Douglas Corporation, under Contract F33615-74-C-3093, job order 61900326, with the Air Force Flight Dynamics Laboratory. Mr. James A. Uphaus, Jr. was the Laboratory's Technical Monitor.

This report has been reviewed by the Information Office (01) and is releasable to the National Technical Information Service (NTIS). At NTIS, it will be available to the general public, including foreign nations.

This technical report has been reviewed and is approved for publication.

James a. Uphaus Jr. Roleun G Bondeuns, III

Technical Monitor

JAMES A. UPHAUS, JR., GS-09 ROBERT A. BONDURANT, III, GS-13 Supervisor

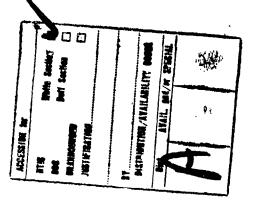
「「日本」の「日本」の「日本」の「日本」の「日本」の「日本」

FOR THE COMMANDER

HORNONES

WILLIAM F. HARGRAVES, II Lt Col, USAF, Chief Flight Deck Development Branch Flight Control Division

Copies of this report should not be returned unless return is required by security considerations, contractual obligations, or notice on a specific document.



NOTICE

UNCLASSIFIED SECURITY CLASSIFICATION OF THIS PAGE (When Data Entered) READ INSTRUCTIONS EPORT DOCUMENTATION PAGE BEFORE COMPLETING FORM 2. GOVT ACCESSION NO. 3. RECIPIENT'S CATALOG NUMBER AFFDL/TR-75-58 Volt TITLE (and Subtitle) TYPE OF EPORT & PERIOD COVERED <u>Xechni</u>cal Kepert. Final HIGH ACCELERATION COCKPIT CONTROLLER" (Jun) LOCATIONS. Volume I - Program Summary , MDC=A296g -Vo1 AUTHORIA R. E. Mattes F33615-74-C-3893 C. F. Asiala PERFORMING ORGANIZATION NAME AND ADDRESS PROGRAM ELEMENT, PROJECT, TASK McDonnell Douglas Corporation McDonnell Aircraft Company P.O. Box 516, St. Louis, Missouri 63166 1. CONTROLLING OFFICE NAME AND ADDRESS REPORT DATE 12. Air Force Flight Dynamics Laboratory (AFFDL/FGR), May 🏉75 / Air Force Systems Command NUMBER OF PAGES Wright-Patterson AFB, Ohio 45433 172 11. 14. MONITORING AGENCY NAME & ADDRESS(II different from Controlling Office) 15. SECURITY CLASS. MAN AFPRO, McDonnell Douglas Corporation Unclassified P.O. Box 516 154 DECLASTIFICATION DOWNGRADING St. Louis, Missouri 63166 16. DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT (of this Report) Approved for public release; distribution unlimited. 17 DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT (of the abstract entered in Block 20, 11 different from Repo 567 15 1975 18 SUPPLEMENTARY NOTES 19 KEY WORDS (Continue on reverse side if necessary and identify by block number) Advanced Fighter Escape Systems Ceckpits High Acceleration Controls and Displays Pilot Workload Controller Concepts Design Aids 20 ABSTRACT (Continue on reverse side if necessary and identify by block number) $J^{>>}A$ controller-throttle design integration program was conducted for an advanced fighter concept with direct lift, direct side force, and high acceleration maneuvering capabilities. Several controller-throttle configuration design alternatives were evaluated in a high acceleration cockpit mock-up by USAF pilots in a static simulation evaluation phase. Cockpit and controller functional capabilities were tailored to satisfy operational needs for normal flight and combat phases and were evaluated within the context of a fighter -----DD + JAN 23 1473 - EDITION OF 1 NOV 65 IS OBSOLETE UNCLASSIFIED SECURITY CLASSIFICATION OF THIC PAGE (When Dete Entered) 11 🖹

UNCLASSIFIED

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION OF THIS PAGE(When Data Entered)

20. ABSTRACT

., 4

mission. Objective and subjective data including reach and vision envelopes, task performance times, and pilot preferences from paired comparison and interview questionnaires were utilized to rank the configurations evaluated. Several principal areas for future high acceleration cockpit development were defined.

UNCLASSIFIED

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION OF THIS PAGE(When Data Entered) 11

an in the second state of the

FOREWORD

This technical report summarizes research performed at McDonnell Aircraft Company (MCAIR), P.O. Box 516, St. Louis, Missouri, 63166, a division of McDonnell Douglas Corporation, under Air Force Contract F33615-74-C-3093, Project 6190 0326, from 1 June 1974 to 1 December 1974. This report consists of three volumes:

Volume IProgram SummaryVolume IITest PlanVolume IIIOnsite Pilot Evaluations

The contract was initiated under AF Project 6190, "Control-Display for Air Force Aircraft and Aerospace Vehicles," which is managed by Mr. J. H. Kearns, III, as project engineer and principal scientist for the Flight Deck Development Branch (AFFDL/FGR), Flight Control Division, Air Force Flight Dynamics Laboratory, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio. The work was performed as a part of Task Number 6190 0326 under the guidance of Mr. J. A. Uphaus, Jr. (AFFDL/FGR) as task engineer.

High Acceleration Cockpit Program activities are conducted within the McDonnell Aircraft Company (MCAIR) Advanced Aircraft Systems Project. This project is directed by Mr. H. H. Ostroff, Director - Advanced USAF Fighter/ Attack Systems, and is an element of MCAIR Advanced Engineering, directed by Mr. H. D. Altis, Director - Advanced Engineering Division. The High Acceleration Cockpit Project is managed by Mr. J. M. Sinnett, Project Advanced Design Engineer.

The principal contributors to this volume in addition to the authors, and for the program elements reported here, are: D. C. Gendreau, Senior Design Engineer; S. L. Loy, Senior Engineer Psychologist; L. L. Pingel, Senior Design Engineer; and J. Roberts, Jr., Technical Specialist, Avionics.

Successful accomplishment of the cockpit engineering design/integration and configuration evaluation tasks was made possible through the patient cooperation and helpful suggestions of the Air Force Pilot Team: Maj. Jim Roberts, Capt. Bert Strock, Capt. Tom McKnight, and Capt. Tim Mikita.

iii

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Section	<u>Title</u>	Page
I	INTRODUCTION AND SUMMARY	1
	Program Objectives	4 4 4
II	DESIGN BASIS	9
	Aircraft Considerations	9 9
III	CONTROLLER LOCATIONS - DESIGN APPROACH	15
	Location Alternatives	15 27 30
IV	CONTROL/DISPLAY CONCEPTS	39
	Control/Display Requirements	39 40 46
v	CONCEPT EVALUATION	55
	Evaluation Approach	55 56
VI	TEST RESULTS	59
	Objective Test Results	8 6 107
VII	PRINCIPAL PROGRAM ISSUES	107
	High Acceleration Cockpit R&D Priorities	107 109
	REFERENCES	111
APPENDIX	A TASK PERFORMANCE MULTIPLE RANGE TESTS	113
APPENDIX	B EYE AND HEAD MOTION DUNCAN'S MULTIPLE RANGE TESTS	123
ADDENDIX	C PATRED COMPARISONS RESULTS	141

(Page vi is blank)

諸なない

South States

No.

LT TON

v

s i. d

LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS

A CONTRACTOR OF

÷

<u>Figure</u>	Title	Page	
1	Air Combat Maneuvering	. 1	
2	Relared G Tolerance	. 2	
3	High Acceleration Cockpit		
4	Selected Controller Configuration		
5	Controller Location Envelope	. 10	
6	Fixed Console Mounted Controllers		
7	Fixed Console Mounted Controller Vision/Installation		
8	Seat Mounted Controllers		
9	Over the Lap Seat Mounted Controller Vision/Installation		
10	Longitudinal Seat Mounted Controller Vision/Installation		
11	Instrument Panel Mounted Controllers		
12	Instrument Panel Mounted Vision/Installation		
13	Console Mounted Controllers		
14	Longitudinal Console Mounted Controller Vision/Installation		
15	Over The Lap Console Mounted Controller Vision/Installation		
16	Instrument Panel Mounted Controllers Vision/Installation		
17	Controller Location		
18	Controller Location Ranking (New Configurations)		
19	Controller Location Ranking (Reference 4 Configurations)	. 29	
20	Design Aid/Controller Integration (Configuration A)	. 31	
21	Design Aid/Controller Integration (Configuration B)		
22	Design Aid/Controller Integration (Configuration D)		
23	Arm Rest Integration	. 35	
24	Design Aid/Controller Integration (Configuration E)		
25 26	Flight Controller Functions (Baseline Design)		
20	Flight Controller Functions (Integrated Design)		
27	Throttle Control Functions (Canted Grip)		
28	Fixed Console Mounted Controller Configuration		
30	Configurations I and III Display Functions		
31	Seat Mounted Controller Configuration.		
32	Configuration II Display Functions		
33	Console/Instrument Panel Mounted Controller Conliguration		
34	Integrated Avionics Panel.		
35	Fighter Mission Evaluation		
36	Configuration A Vision Envelope.	-	
37	Configuration B Vision Envelope	-	
38	Configurations D and E Vision Envelope	. 68	
39	Mission Phase Importance		
40	Control/Display Importance for Mission		
41	Cockpit Configuration Freference for Total Mission		
42	Crokpit Configuration Preference for Cruise		
43	Cockpit Configuration Preference for Preflight and Postflight		
44	Cockpit Configuration Preference for Takeoff/Climb and Approach/Landing		

10

......

and a said official and a second a second state of the second

Sec. Sugar za a

LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS (Cont'd)

Page Figure Title Cockpit Configuration Preference for SAM Penetration/ Evasion, LGB Delivery, and Strafing Pass Cockpit Configuration Air-To-Air Combat and In-Flight Cockpit Configuration Preference for Ejection. Control/Display Importance for Takeoff and Climb Control/Display Importance for SAM Penetration/Evasion . . . Control/Display Importance for LGB Delivery. Control/Display Importance for Strafing Pass Control/Display Importance for Air-To-Air Combat Control/Display Importance for In-Flight Refueling Control/Display Importance for Approach and Landing. Control/Display Importance for Post-Landing. Control/Display Importance for Ejection/Emergency.

viii

LIST OF TABLES

State of the second

ĥ

Table	Title		Page
1	Configuration Ranking		7
2	Sample Pilot Workload		12
3	Pilot Workload Summary	•	13
4	Controller Location/Mechanization Options	•	15
5	Selected Controller Locations	•	30
6	Configuration Compatibility	•	- 39
7	Control/Display Requirements	٠	41
8	Control/Display Differences	٠	52
9	Pilot Background		60
10	Peripheral Vision Envelope		62
11	Pilot Anthropometric Percentile		63
12	Pilot Measurements	•	63
13	Physical Reach and Interference	•	65
14	Tasks		69
15	Task Performance ANOVA		70
16	Pilot Task Performance	•	71
17	Task Performance	•	71
18	Comparison of Task Performance Means	•	72
19	Task Performance	٠	73
20	Vertical Eye/Head Movement ANOVA	•	75
21	Vertical Eye Movement Means ,	•	76
22	Vertical Eye/Head Movement Means	•	76
23	Vertical Eye Movement	•	78
24	Vertical Head Movement		79
25	Vertical Eye/Head Movement	•	80
26	Horizontal Eye/Head Movement ANOVA	•	81
27	Horizontal Eye Movement		83
28	Horizontal Head Movement	•	84
29	Horizontal Eye/Head Movement	٠	85
30	Preflight Tasks	•	87
31	Takeoff and Climb Tasks	•	88
32	Cruise Tasks	•	88
33	SAM Evasion Tasks	•	89
34	Bomb Delivery Tasks	•	90
35	Strafing Pass Tasks		90
36	Air-to-Air Combat Tasks	•	91
37	Inflight Refueling Tasks	•	91
38	Approach/Landing Tasks		92
39	Postflight Tasks		92
40	Task 2 Comparison of Mean Times		114
41	Task 3 Comparison of Mean Times	•	115
42	Task 4 Comparison of Mean Times		115
43	Task 5 Comparison of Mean Times	•	116
44	Task 8 Comparison of Mean Times		116
45	Task 9 Comparison of Mean Times	•	117
46	Task 10 Comparison of Mean Times	•	117

ix

AU 24

LIST OF TABLES (CONT)

Table

A CONTRACT OF

Title

Page

語いたいで

47	Task 11 Comparison of Mean Times	118
48	Task 13 Comparison of Mean Times	118
49	Task 16 Comparison of Mean Times	119
50	Task 17 Comparison of Mean Times	119
51		120
52		120
53		121
54	Task 54 Comparison of Mean Times	121
55	Task 22 Comparison of Mean Times	122
56	Task 1 Vertical Eye and Head Motion	124
57		124
58		125
59	Task 9 Vertical Eye and Head Motion	125
60	Task 10 Vertical Eye and Head Motion	126
61	Task 13 Vertical Eye and Head Motion	126
62		127
63		127
64		128
65	•	128
66		130
67		130
68 [.]		131
69		131
70		132
71 [,]		132
72		133
73		133
74		134
75		134
76		135
77		135
78	•	136
79		136
80		137
81		137
82		138
83		138
84	•	139
85	•	139
86		141
87	Control/Display Comparison	151
07		TOT

x

LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS AND SYMBOLS

語語ので、「「「「「「「「」」」」をいいていた。

いたいと思いないないで、うち

うちょうちゃ ときの 日本をい

and the state of the second state of the second second second second second second second second second second

N 1603

 $\omega i t i \sigma$

٠1,

AAA	Anti-Aircraft Artillery
A/A	Air-to-Air
AAI	Air-to-Air IFF
A/B	Afterburner
ACM	Air Combat Maneuvering
ADI	Attitude Director Indicator
AFCS	Automatic Flight Control System
A/G	Air-to-Ground
AI	Airborne Interceptor
ANOVA	Analysis of Variance
AP	Avionics Panel
ATT	Attitude
Auto	Automatic
BIT	Built In Test
с	Configuration(s)
Chan	Channel
Cmps	Compass
CMR	Camera
Comm	Communications
Config	Configuration
CONT	Contrast
D	Desirable
DFC	Direct Force Control
Depr	Depression
Displ	Display

xi

6 Sec. Se

inter a constant

LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS AND SYMBOLS (CONTD)

DLF	Direct Lift
DSF	Direct Side Force
ECM	Electronic Countermeasures
ECS	Environmental Control System
Eject	Ejection
Eng	Engine
Elev	Elevation
EO	Electro Optical
F	Statistical Distribution
FBW	Fly-By-Wire
Flt Cont	Flight Controller
Freq	Frequency
ft	Teet
Fus	Fuselage
G	Load Factor
Gen	Generator
HAC	High Acceleration Cockpit
HSI	Horizontal Situation Indicator
HUD	Head-Up Display
Hyd	Hydraulic
l/F	In-Flight
IFF	Identification Friend or Foe
IFR	In Flight Refuel
ILS	Instrument Landing System
in.	Inches

xii

an an an the state of the state o

LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS AND SYMBOLS (CONTD)

Č.

i i i i i

Ç.

Inertial Navigation System
Instrument(s)
Knots Equivalent Airspeed
Left Hand
Pound, Pounds
Laser Guided Bomb
Liquid Oxygen
Identification Point
Sample Mean
Maximum
McDonnell Aircraft Company
McDonnell Douglas Corporation
Milltary Standard
Main Instrument Panel
Multi-Sensor Display
Maneuvering
Navigation
Not Significant
Objective
Oxygen
Pilot(s)
Push Button
Power Control Hydraulic System
Position
Pressure

ためないというないた

and the state of the second state of the second state of the

LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS AND SYMBOLS (CONTD)

R	Right Hand, Required
R and D	Research and Development
Ref	Reference
RDR	Radar
Rds	Rounds
RPM	Revolutions per Minute
RWR	Radar
S	Subjective, Standard Deviation
SAM	Surface-to-Air Missile
SEA	South East Asia
SRM	Short Range Missile
Т	Task (s)
TACAN, TCN	Tactical Air Navigation
TDS	Target Designator Set
TEWS	Tactical Electrical Curfare System
Tgt	Target
THR	Throttle
UHF	Ultra High Frequency
USAF	United States Air Force
UTL	Utility Hydraulic System
VC	Pilot Visual Cockpit Sensory Mode
VEC	Vector
VEL	Velocity
VI	Visual Identification
v/v	Vertical Velocity
W	Kendall's Coefficient of Concurrence

できたの日間になったのであるというというという

が見ませたがあ

の日本のないであるのである

xiv

เป็นขึ้นสมัยชาติสาร์ได้เริ่มในเป็นสมัยสมัยสาร์สารสารสาร

SECTION I

INTRODUCTION AND SUMMARY

We are entering an era where fighter aircraft maneuvering design and performance capabilities may exceed those of the pilot unless additional measures for load factor protection are implemented. Even the simplest of fighter designs, typified by the maneuvering performance illustrated in Figure 1, can exceed recognized limitations of pilots equipped with only a conventional G suit (3G region) throughout more than 20% of the fighter's flight envelope. This translates to more than 75% of the Projected Air Combat Zone.

The use of a reclining seat in the High Acceleration Cockpit has the potential for substantially improving the pilot's ability to make full use of the maneuver performance inherent in advanced fighters. Use of the reclined body position greatly minimizes detrimental physiological effects during air combat maneuvers, References (1) and (2). In addition to providing the pilot with load factor protection for short periods during the initial maneuvering phases of air combat engagements (transient attack and evasive maneuvers), the reclined seat also has potential for improving pilot performance at moderate G levels by removing the need for vigorous straining exercises to maintain perceptual and cognitive functions.

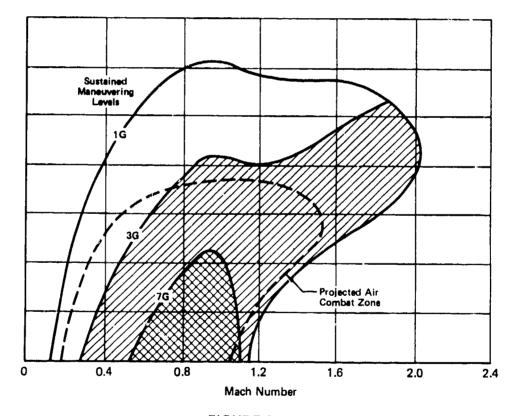


FIGURE 1 AIR COMBAT MANEUVERING

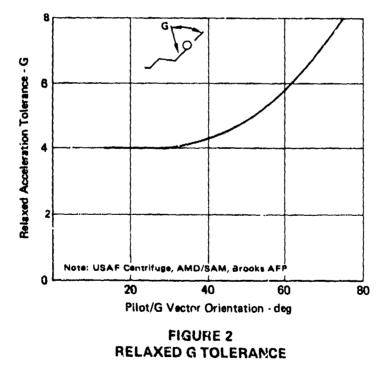
GP74-0757 27

an and the second of the second

During the weapons release phases, air combat simulation studies have shown that load factor levels are generally in the range of 3 to 5G. Here the HAC will provide the pilot with that physiological edge necessary for improved tracking and higher kill ratios.

The basic element of the high acceleration cockpit is a seat which articulates to a reclined position, thus reorienting the pilot with respect to the airplane resultant load factor vector. Acceleration is applied transverse to the pilot axis resulting in a significant reduction in height of the hydrostatic column between the heart and carotid artery, and to the lower extremities. As a result, eye level blood arterial pressure can be maintained, and venous pooling reduced; also heart rate is lowered, Reference (2). The relaxed G tolerance (uninflated G suit and no straining) increases with increasing seat back angle as shown in Figure 2 (Reference (2)). Peak heart rate also decreases as a function of higher back angles.

Some minor degree of G protection, achieved through reclining, may be sacrificed by supporting the head to provide forward vision. A head rest return angle of approximately 40° elevates the head slightly; negating, to a minor degree, the load vector/arterial axis advantage gained by reclining. Use of the head rest as noted enables the pilot to view all primary displays and tracking aids under G so that he can effectively use standard cockpit displays with his newly acquired tolerances.

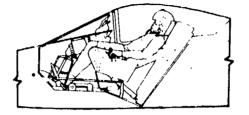


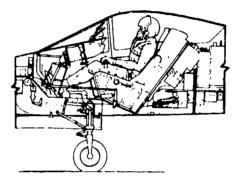
GP74-0757-58

2

de service de la contractione de la contraction de

Mechanization of the high acceleration concept within an aircraft is illustrated in Figure 3, for a seat articulating between 30° and 65°. With this concept, the ejection seat and launch rails are installed in a normal upright position, $(15^{\circ}-30^{\circ})$, depending upon initial design). Upon pilot command, the seat is driven to a lifting/reclined position for maneuvering load factor protection. In this position, pilot external vision envelopes are retained along with necessary internal cockpit vision and reach, Reference (3). Upon completion of the hard maneuvering phases, the pilot may select a return to "upright" or other intermediate positions of comfort for the remainder of his mission.



65⁰ Back Angle Combat Position 

Upright Normal Flight Position

FIGURE 3 HIGH ACCELERATION COCKPIT

In a previous cockpit design/integration program, Reference (4), the primary objective was to provide a usable and effective advanced fighter cockpit design which accommodated an articulating seat. During the referenced effort, it became ϵ vident that a major factor influencing both the design and utility of the cochpit and articulating ejection seat was the location and mechanization of the flight and throttle controllers. Two controller locations evaluated in the previous program were: 1) a Fixed Console Mounted Configuration, and 2) an Over-the-Lap Seat Mounted Configuration. Controller access and pilot orientation proved to be a problem area for the console mounted location. The seat mounted design was preferred by the pilots due to excellent access and orientation in both the upright and reclined seat positions. However, from a design/integration viewpoint, the seat mounted overthe-lap controllers presented potential problems in the areas of ejection sequencing, in ejection seat design, and aerodynamic balance, in order to accommodate the controller/arm resu mechanization. These factors precipitated the Controller Locations Study reported herein.

PROGRAM OBJECTIVES

The primary objective of this program was to provide usable and effective controller location options for both the upright and reclined positions with minimum impact on crew station and ejection seat design. Specific tasks which permitted an orderly step-by-step development of useful controller location concepts were:

- o Identify requirements in terms of geometric constraints, controller transducer volumes, and arm support
- o Perform controller location screening studies to chable selection of two new concepts for pilot evaluation
- Determine the impact of the selected concepts on the control/display layouts
- Evaluate the selected configurations and the previously developed configurations using Air Force pilots to determine usability and acceptance
- o Identify key design/development goals requiring productive effort prior to effective cockpit demonstration

PROGRAM APPROACH

The program approach was basically identical to that employed in the "High Acceleration Cockpits for Advanced Fighter Aircraft" program, Reference (4). The current program was additionally structured to allow operational pilot evaluation of alternative flight and throttle controller configurations. A classical design approach was employed. Major elements consisted of: (1) definition of pilot needs to accomplish individual tasks encountered in a typical fighter sweep mission; (2) provide the display/c mand capability within the cockpit to satisfy those needs -- directed toward specific requirements accompanying a given seat position, mission phase, and G level; (3) evaluation of controller design alternatives -- in a simulated task environment to provide a measure of overall acceptance of the high acceleration cockpit approach and a ranking of flight and throttle controller location alternatives; and (4) determination of concept acceptance by a large group of operational flighter pilots at Nellis AFB and Edwards AFB.

RESULTS

The use of a full scale engineering design aid facilitated resolution of the major design and integration aspects and permitted rapid evaluation of alternative controller location concepts. The quick change features of the design aid also enabled its use in a test and evaluation phase to illustrate the features of the four controller locations and to evaluate advantages and disadvantages of each concept. Four operational Air Force pilots participated in the formal evaluation phase providing a first order operational critique. As a result of the testing, concepts were ranked in order of pilot utility and preference. Formal evaluation concentrated on four controller integration concepts. Two baseline concepts were retained from the Reference (4) study: (1) Fixed Console Mounted Controllers; and (2) Over-the-Lap Seat Mounted Controllers. The two new configurations, developed in this effort, are Instrument Panel Mounted Controllers and Console Mounted Controllers, which raise and lower in sequence with the realining seat. The shoulder pivot seat selected during the referenced study, was used for this evaluation. Testing included a combination of objective measures (vision/reach envelopes, eye/head motion, and task performance times) and subjective measures (mission evaluation of cockpit/controller use, paired comparison questionnaires on equipment and mission phase importance, pilot interviews and debriefings).

Compilation of objective and subjective test data indicates a preference for the Console Mounted Controllers. As implemented here the controllers have two degrees of freedom: (1) they adjust to pilot comfort in the longitudinal plane; and (2) they raise and lower in the vertical plane, consonant with seat articulation. The selected concept is shown in Figure 4. Preferences are illustrated by the "box score" summary presented in Table 1. The seat mounted concept was the second choice. The pilots' opinions on controller location preference were consistent for the paired comparison questionnaires and pilot interviews.

The work reported here forms the basis for recommending additional high acceleration cockpit research and development. Aggressive research and development activity should be implemented for: development of an articulating ejection seat, definition of reclined limb and head support/mobility needs under G, definition of aircraft induced vibrations effects, and implementation of a near term flight demonstration system. As in the referenced study, definition of a minimum cockpit size also highlights the importance of parallel R&D for reduction in bulk and improved comfort and efficiency of pilot personal equipment and combat survival gear universal to all controller concepts.

Remaining sections of this volume summarize the controller location design approach, discuss evaluation of alternative controller concepts and results of the evaluation, and present the principal program and technical issues surrounding high acceleration cockpit development.

The Test Plan utilized in this evaluation is presented in Volume II of this report. The Onsite Pilot Evaluation results are presented in Volume III of chis report.

5

a shi ndadhi ku sa ku adalar ka ku ana ku ka ku ka

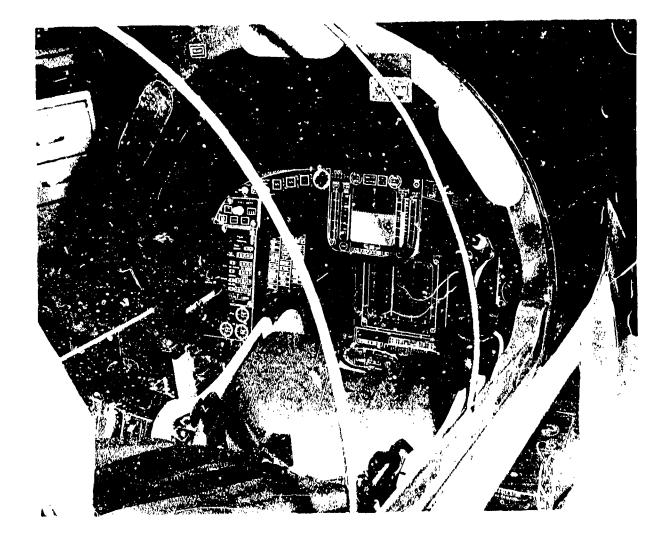


FIGURE 4 SELECTED CONTROLLER CONFIGURATION

GP74 0757 51

				CONFI	GURATION	
	SESSION		A	В	D	E
OBJECTIVE						
Physical Rea Envelope	ich and Interferenc	2e	1	2	4	4
Visual Inter	ference Envelope		4	1	2	3
Task Perform	mance Measures ⁽¹⁾	20° 65°	2 4	4 1	1 3	3 2
Eye/Head ⁽¹⁾ Movement	Vertical	20° 65°	3 4	4 3	2 1	1 2
	Horizontal		4	2	1	3
SUBJECTIV"					- <u></u>	
	Performance Based on Mario Evaluation	on	1	4	2	3
	roller Configurat: Based on Paired	ion	1	3	2	4
Pilot Interv	view Questionnaire		1	3	2	4
Average			2	3	1	4

TABLE 1 CONFIGURATIO.I RANKING

Notes: Most Favored Configuration - 4 Least Favored Configuration - 1

à

production reasons and second states in the contract of the co

Configuration A - Fixed Console Mounted Controllers Configuration B - Over-the-Lap Seat Mounted Controllers Configuration D - Instrument Panel Mounted Controllers - Vertical Adjust Configuration E - Console Mounted Controllers - Vertical Travel

(1) These data are presented as an order ranking only. Statistically significant differences at either the 0.01 or the 0.05 level were not universally obtained across the different configurations.

alenticities and the interpretation of the interpretation of the state of the interpretation of t

(Page 8 is blank)

SECTION II

DESIGN BASIS

Crew station design represents a combination of human engineering plus mission/functional capabilities and weapon system design goals. The purpose of this study was to address the integration of the flight and throttle controls in an existing engineering design aid, which is representative of an advanced minimum size air superiority fighter. The flight and throttle controllers are the primary pilot/weapon system interface. Utility and effectiveness for all selected locations is imperative. Consideration of an articulating seat imposes an additional requirement in that the utility of the controllers must also be effective for all seat positions.

AIRCRAFT CONSIDERATIONS

The design aid, shown in Figure 4, is representative of the crew station for an advanced, lightweight, highly maneuverable fighter concept. The rationale employed in arriving at the aircraft geometry (of which the design aid is representative) is presented in Reference (4). For this study, the primary features of the aircraft configuration which impact the location and mechanization of the flight and throttle controls are sill location and seat width. The distance between the sills in the area of the controller is 26 inches. This width, in conjunction with a seat bucket width of 18 inches, controls the allowable flight and throttle grip and mechanization envelopes for all controller concepts located between the seat and sill. A cross sectior of the design aid at a typical controller location is shown in Figure 5. This figure illustrates the allowable envelope for aircraft mounted controller concepts.

The vertical distance between the seat reference point, side consoles, and the lower surface of the sills also influences the utility of a controller location concept. For fixed locations, variations in sill height can materially alter both the clearances and location of the grip. The sill height influences the design and mechanization for concepts which raise and lower in harmony with the articulating seat.

Other aircraft geometric factors which influenced the design of the controllers and the mechanization concepts include: internal moldlines, console width, and location of primary aircraft structural members.

FUNCTIONAL REQUIREMENTS

In addition to the aircraft geometric considerations, the integration of a high acceleration crew station requires that the primary and secondary controls and displays be situated to ensure pilot effectiveness. Primary consideration was given to pilot tasking for each mission phase and each seat position. The pilot task analysis specified those information requirements necessary for achieving the mission objectives in mission phases compatible with both normal and reclined seat positions.

a nor to a fair to sail a the description of the second of the state of the second second second second second

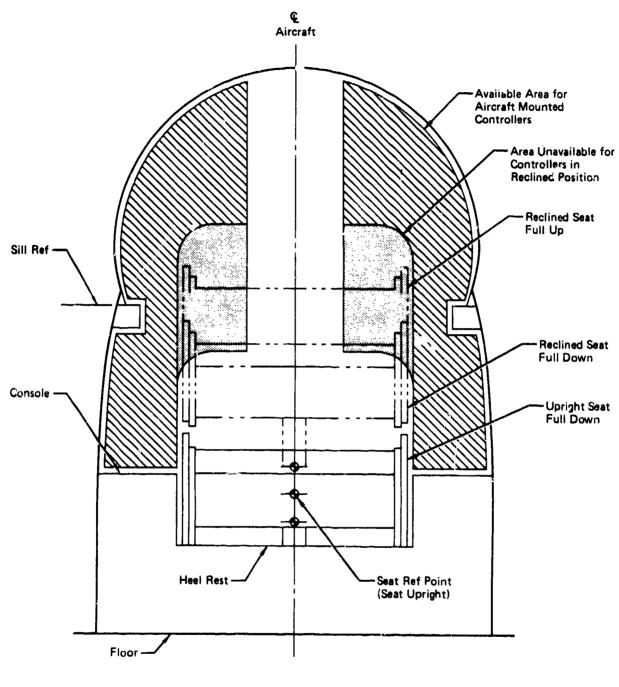


FIGURE 5 CONTROLLER LOCATION ENVELOPE

GP74-0757-20

mattensisterration and the features and the second description of the second state of the

in an in the second state

The primary controls and display philosophy was to provide optimum headup operation during close-in combat. This head-up capability was enhanced by the following significant features:

- o Attack mode and weapon are selected by a control on throttle
- Attack displays for the selected weapon are automatically provided on the Head-Up-Display (HUD)
- While tracking the target on HUD, the pilot can command radar designation and elevation and missile seeker acquisition by depressing switches on the flight control stick and throttles.

The number and frequency of pilot tasks during the attack phases realized through earlier task load analysis in Reference (5), led to this design approach. This was found to be an excellent solution to provide full pilot capability while avoiding task overlap.

In the noncombat mode, the cockpit design approach was to reduce the number of pilot tasks for normal flying operations. Pilot workload is eased by the following features considered included in the airframe subsystems:

- o Automatic fuel transfer and tank sequencing to eliminate switching and selective feed if required to maintain a balance state
- o Multiple fuel quantity indications, fuel level low, and Bingo fuel warning
- o Rapid engine ignition for ground and air starting
- o Environmental control system with automatic temperature control and continuous windshield anti-fogging
- o Balanced cockpit lighting with control flexibility
- Master Caution Light and TEWS warning lights located at the center of the primary field-of-view
- o Built-in-test monitoring.

A sample listing of pilot tasks for the outbound cruise is presented in Table 2. Codes are also listed here for the types of equipment required and test measure. By evaluating the pilot tasks for each mission phase in conjunction with pilot workload, priorities for selecting and locating the controls and displays were established. The pilot workload summary presented in Table 3 summarizes task element requirements for each mission phase including two classes of emergency: (1) ejection; and, (2) seat stuck in the reclined position. Each task was categorized as either subjective (visual) or objective (requires physical action) for subsequent test evaluation.

and Linkburger

TABLE 2 SAMPLE PILOT WOPKLOAD

1 CRUISE (CHECKOUT AND INS UPDATED) 2 ENGAGE AFCS PILOT RULIEF MUDES 3 CHECK FBW CAUTION 4 MONITUR ROLL (+-60 DEG) 5 MONITOR PITCH (+-45 DEG) 5 ACTIVATE FBH ATT MUD	1 P	0	S
2 ENGAGE AFCS PILOT RELIEF MUDES	VCL	33	0
3 CHECK FBW CAUTION	VC.	33	S
4 MONITUR ROLL (+-60 DEG)	vc	49	S
5 MONITOR PITCH $(+-45.0EG)$	VC	49	S
G ACTIVATE FBW ATT HOLD	VČL	33	0
7 PUSITION FLIGHT CONTROLLER (1 LB FCRCE)	R	83	S
8 SENSE ATTITUDE HULU DISENGAGE	ÎP	0	S
9 RELEASE MANUAL PRESSURE ON CONTROLLER	R	83	S
10 ACTIVATE FBW VEL VEC HOLD	VCL	33	0
11 POSITION CONTROLLER (3.5 LBS LUNGITUDINAL)		83	S
	vc	52	S
12 MONITOR ALTITUDE			s S
13 RELEASE MANUAL PRESSURE ON CONTROLLER	R	83	5 S
14 MUNITUR FRW STATUS	VC	33	
15 MONITOR KIAS (AS REQUIRED)	VC	51	S
16 MUNITOR MASTER CAUTION (AS REQUIRED)	VC	43	S
17 MUNITOR ALTITUDE (AS REQUIRED)	VC VC	52	S
		53	S
	VC	49	S
20 MUNITOR FLY-TO-PUINT (AS REQUIRED)	VC	53	S
21 MONITOR THREAT DISPLAY (AS REQUIRED)	VC	53	S
22 MUNITOR VERTICAL VELOCITY INDICATION (ASR)	VC	48	S
23 DISENGAGE AUTOPILOT (AS REGUIRED)	R	83	0
24 DISENGAGE FEW VEL VEC HOLD	VCL	33	0
	VCR	83	S
26 ENGAGE FBW VEL VEC (AS REQUIRED)	VCL	33	0
27 DISENGAGE FBW ATTITUDE (AS REQUIRED)	VCL		0
28 CONTROL NEW ATTITUDE (AS REQUIRED)	VCR		S
29 ENGAGE FBW ATTITUDE (AS REQUIRED)	VCL		Ŭ.
30 OPERATE INS	IP	57	S
31 DEPRESS (STEER) FIRST PLANNED CHECKPGINT	-	-	0
32 SELECT STEERING MUDE (NAV)	VCR		0 0
33 ACTIVATE MASTER MODE (ADI)	VCR	49	0
34 OBSERVE ADI FORMAT WITH BANK STEERING BAR	VC	49	S
35 OBSERVE POINTER AT DESTINATION BEARING	vč	53	S
	VC	53	S .
36 OBSERVE MILES DISTANCE	VC	53	S
37 OBSERVE HEADING MARKER UN DESTINATION		95 \\	
		$\langle \rangle \rangle$	EVALUATION
IP - INFORMATION PROCESSING		$\boldsymbol{\Lambda}$	
VC - VISUAL COCKPIT	\	$\langle \rangle$	EQUIP, USED
R – RIGHT HAND		こ	
L – LEFT HAND		PI	LOT SENSORY MOL
S – SUBJECT TASK			
O – OBJECTIVE TASK			

PILOT SENSORY MODE

فقدرنافت

Bech barrow Michigan

12

MISSION ELEMENTS		PILOT TASKS	QUANTITY	TEST EVALUATION BALANCE			
			OF EQUIP	SUBJECTIVE		OBJECTIVE	
	MISSION ELEMENTS	REQUIRED	USED	No.	%	No.	%
1.	Preflight	469	65	200	42.6	269	57.4
2.	Instrument Takeoff	94	34	65	69.1	29	30.9
3.	Cruise	185	34	87	47.0	98	53.0
4.	SAM Evasion	35	15	13	37.1	22	62.9
5.	LGB Strike	97	29	53	54.6	44	45.4
6.	Strafing Attack	55	28	17	30.9	38	69.1
7.	Air-to-Air Combat	67	34	31	46.3	36	53.7
8.	Inflight Refueling	76	20	20	26.3	56	73.7
9.	Approach/Landing	158	27	80	50.6	78	49.4
10.	Post Flight	38	21	11	28.9	27	71.1
11.	Emergency						
	A. Ejection	26	7	8	30.8	18	69.2
	B. Seat in Recl Pos	8	3	3	37.5	5	62.5
	TOTALS	1308	94	588	45.0	720	55.0

TABLE 3 PILOT WORK LOAD SUMMARY

語を見たる

Second Second

 $\mathcal{M}_{\mathcal{A}}$

and Strangers Balance

i Maista

The pilot tasks and workload are presented in greater detail in Volume II. The equipment required for full mission accomplishment was provided considering the following major avionics subsystems:

- o Communications and Identification
- o Air Data System
- o Flight Control System
- o Sensor Units (Radar and EO/Laser Search and Track Set)
- o Mission Computer
- o Navigation.
- o Tactical Electronic Warfare System
- o Flight and Engine Instruments
- o Warning and Caution, Lighting, and Built-in-Test
- o Weapons Delivery

Willow walks

一大学が

SECTION III

CONTROLLER LOCATIONS - DESIGN APPROACH

The design approach employed in this study involved developing a matrix of possible controller location options and mechanization concepts. This matrix was then critically reviewed to insure that the designs were practicable. Those configurations which appeared promising were subjected to an engineering/human performance evaluation. Two configurations were selected for modeling and formal evaluation. The controller concepts developed during the Reference (4) study were also evaluated here to provide a basis of comparison in both the design and test phases.

LOCATION ALTERNATIVES

A total of seven controller location/mechanization concepts were the subject of an engineering evaluation process. Four of these concepts were new designs which had not been previously evaluated. The four new configurations evolved from a preliminary evaluation which considered mounting location, grip position, and mechanization.

Preliminary Evaluation

For aircraft mounted controllers three basic mounting locations are apparent. These locations, listed in Table 4, have both advantages and drawbacks related to restrictions in panel access, installation complexity, and installation volume. The grip position, grip motion during articulation, and mechanization also influence the viability of a given option.

MOUNTING LOCATION	GRIP POSITION	MECHANIZATION
FORWARD INSTRUMENT	LONGITUDINAL	o FIXED o VERTICAL TRAVEL
PANEL	OVER-THE-LAP	O VERTICAL TRAVEL
SIDE CONSOLE	LONGITUDINAL	o FIXED o VERTICAL TRAVEL
	OVER-THE-LAP	O VERTICAL TRAVEL
SILL	LONGITUDINAL	o FIXED o VERTICAL TRAVEL
	OVER-THE-LAP	O VERTICAL TRAVEL

TABLE 4 CONTROLLER LOCATION/MECHANIZATION OPTIONS

in spermerers allegenes and a second state of the delighter as a light to be a second and a second second second

Mounting the controllers on either the forward instrument panel or side consoles provides essentially the same end result in both appearance and grip location. The controllers can be either fixed during seat articulation or move in harmony with the seat. Through added mechanization the grips can be located over-the-lap of the pilot to potentially improve the pilot/controller orientation. The primary advantage of the instrument panel mounting (over console mounting) is a more direct tie to primary aircraft structure. However, for actuator driven controllers, integrating the required mechanization is facilitated by console mounting, which provides adequate volume for installation.

Sill mounted controllers which articulate with the seat were investigated for both the longitudinal and the over-the-lap positions. Due to the mechanization complexity necessary to maintain proper pilot/controller orientation in conjunction with the limited clearance between the seat and sills in the reclined position these concepts could not be satisfactorily mechanized. They may have some merit for a wider cockpit sill and greater seat/sill clearance.

The four configurations which were selected for engineering evaluation are:

- o Instrument Panel Mount with Vertical Adjust
- o Console Mount-Vertical Travel
- o Console Mount-Over-the-Lap
- o Instrument Panel Mount-Fixed

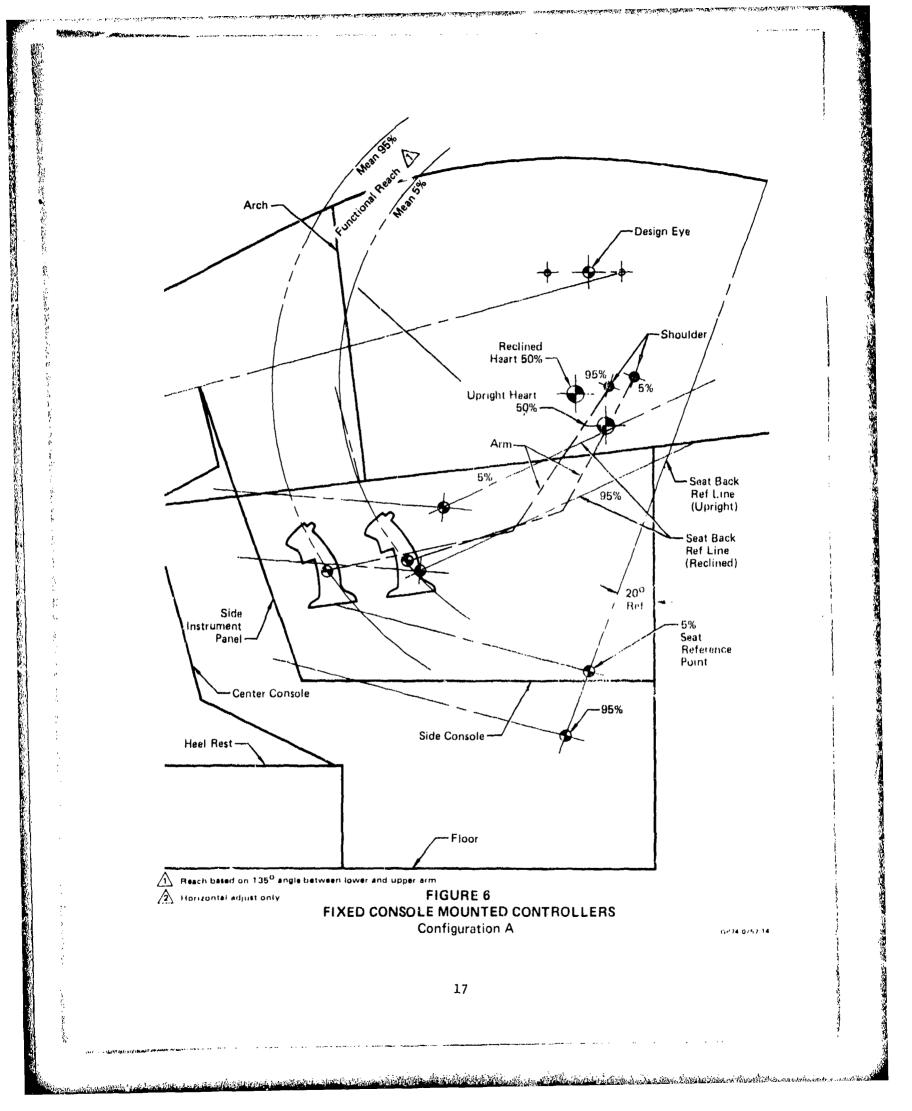
The selection of instrument panel mounting or console mounting does not affect the design aid modeling. It does however reflect the probable major structural tie-in points for an actual aircraft installation.

Configuration Description

The four selected controller location mechanization concepts were evaluated in sufficient detail to permit assessment of visual masking, complexity, and related installation/pilot performance factors. Profile drawings illustrating the grip positions for each configuration were prepared to insure a thorough engineering evaluation of each configuration. During this assessment, three of the controller concepts described in Reference (4) were included to provide a basis of comparison with previous study results. These three configurations retained included two seat mounted concepts (longitudinal and over-the-lap) and fixed console mounted controllers.

<u>Configuration A - Fixed Console Mounted</u> - This configuration was evaluated in the formal test phase of Reference (4). The grips are located below the sills with fore and aft adjustment capability as shown in Figure 6. The full forward position and full aft position correspond to the reach capabilities of 95th and 5th percentile pilots respectively.

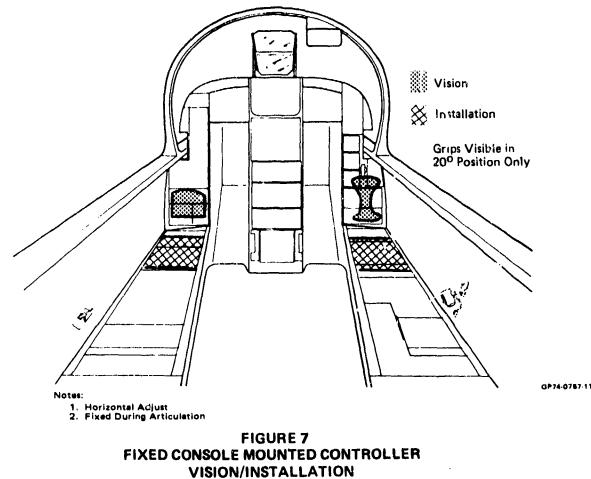
Nominal reach envelopes for 5th and 95th percentile pilots are shown, based on maintaining an angle of 135° between the forearm and upperarm. Per MIL-STD-1472B (Proposed), included angles from 120° to 150° represent near maximum arm force exertion capability and may therefore correspond to minimum



pilot effort and fatigue. The limits of adjustment for Configuration A correspond to an included arm angle of 135° for the extremes of pilot arm length. The position of the heart (in both stat positions) is also identified in this profile view. This was used to assess any tendency toward blood pooling in the arms.

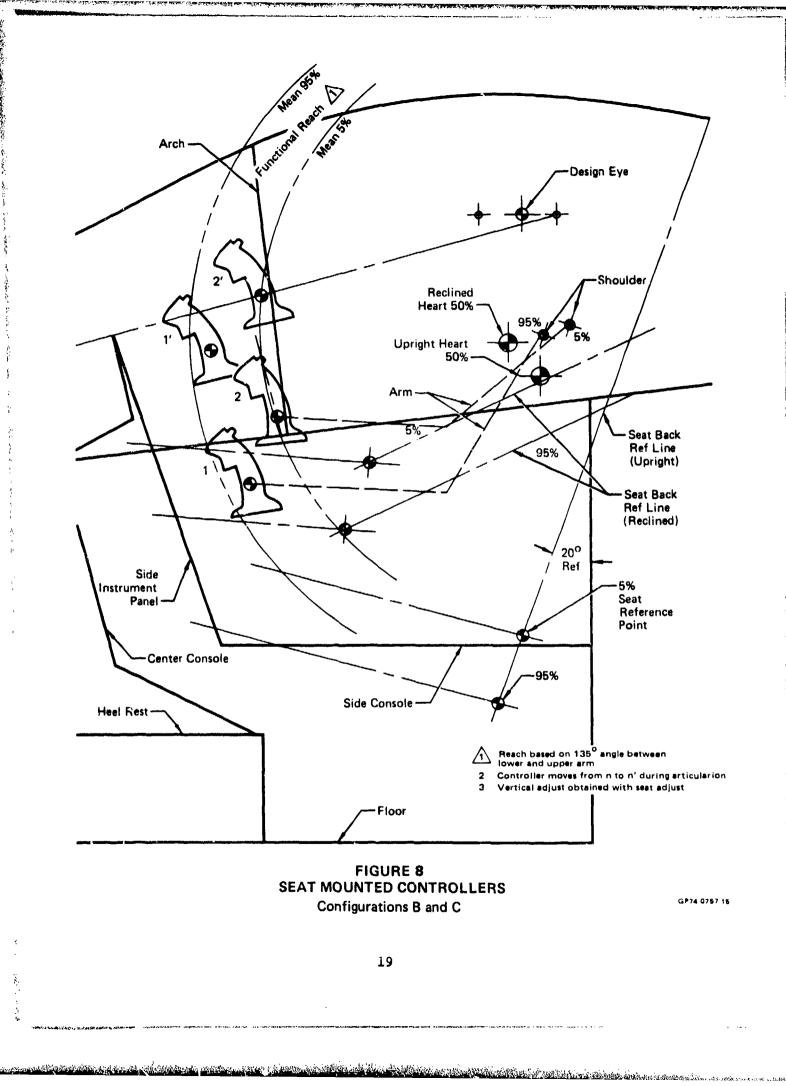
Visual interference caused by the controller grip is shown in Figure 7 together with approximate console space required for controller installation. The visual restrictions for the seat/man combination are not shown. This factor is essentially constant for all configurations and, therefore, need not enter into a comparison of concepts.

<u>Configuration B - Over-The-Lap - Seat Mounted</u> - This configuration was also evaluated in Reference (4) The grips are mounted on arm rests with the controller pivoted over the lap of the pilot. The pivot point is attached to a four bar linkage (linkage not illustrated) which maintains a near constant clearance between the arm rest and seat pan during articulation as shown in Figure 8. The machanism is driven by the seat and does not require additional actuation to synchronize the controller with respect to the seat. As the controllers are mounted over the lap of the pilot, they must be pivoted to the sides prior to seat/man separation. This rotation would occur in the initial stages of the ejection sequence.



Configuration A

nen dinnen medanan birdel dala déktré alter a trévalenten milar bittér a paille et dinne de dinner de débur ma



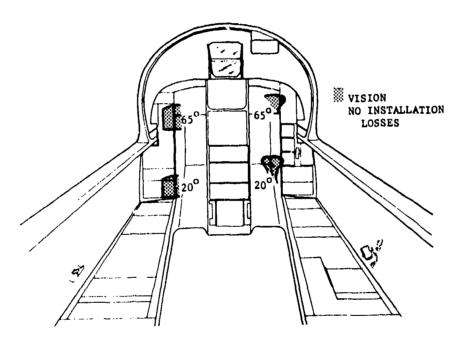
あたいお

高いたい という たいたい たいた

Visual interference for this concept is shown in Figure 9. Since the controller mounting mechanization is attached to the seat, no console or panel space is required for installation.

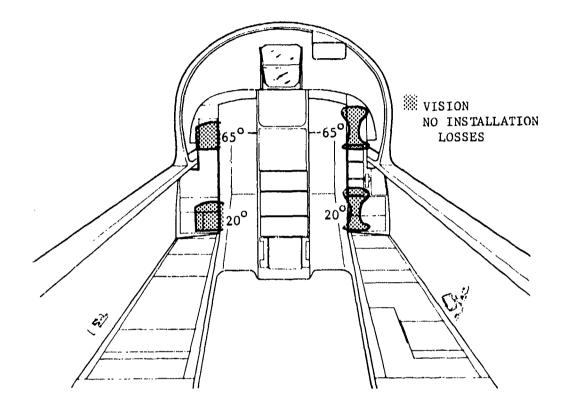
<u>Configuration C - Longitudinal - Seat Mounted</u> - This concept is attached to a similar linkage as Configuration B. This location is also illustrated in Figure 8 with visual blockage shown in Figure 10. Since the grips are longitudinal the ejection sequence is simplified in that the grips need not rotate to the sides, reducing mechanization complexity. This design was also described in Reference (4).

<u>Configuration D - Instrument Panel Mounted with Vertical Adjust - By</u> locating the controllers near the sill line and providing both longitudinal and vertical adjustment the pilot/aircraft orientation can be improved relative to Configuration A. The location/adjustment envelope, shown in Figure 11, can encompass the extremes of a 95th or 5th percentile pilot (sitting height) with 5th or 95th percentile arms respectively while maintaining recommended forearm/biceps angles. Since this configuration does not move during articulation, the visual blockage shown in Figure 12 is the same for both upright and reclined seat positions. This configuration also simulates mounting the grips on a fixed seat bucket with an articulating liner.

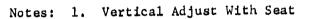


Notus: 1, Vertical Adjust With Seat

FIGURE 9 OVER THE LAP SEAT MOUNTED CONTROLLER VISION/INSTALLATION Configuration B



「ない」の「「「「「「「「」」」」」



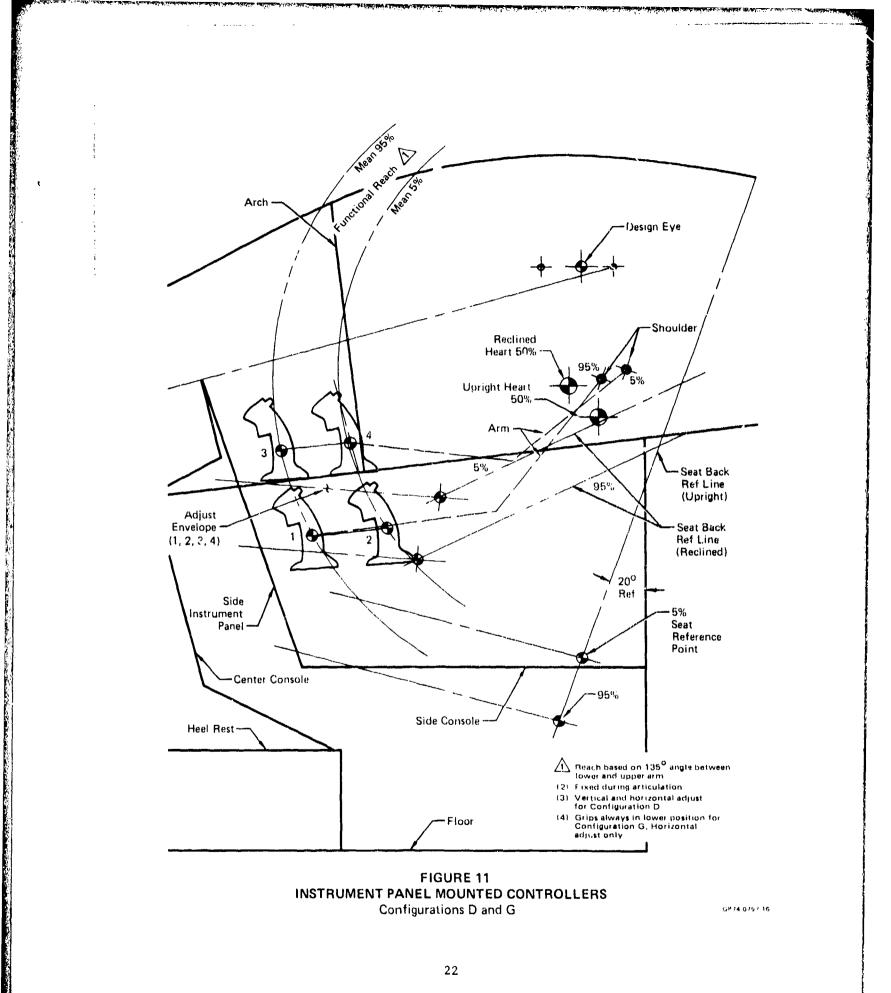
. Ariela

いたいないたい たたいとう たんちょう

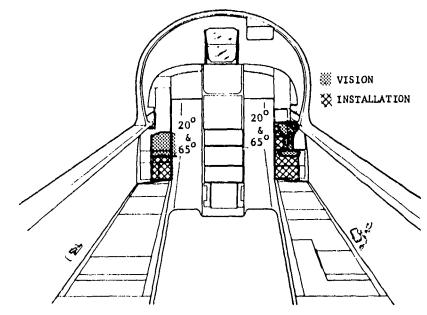
FIGURE 10 LONGITUDINAL SEAT MOUNTED CONTROLLER VISION/INSTALLATION Configuration C

21

and a state was with the second for the state of the second state and the second second second second second s



anna har far en ser a far har far ser ander ser telen til ser har ser til her ser har ser har ser ser ander ser



Notes: 1. Fixed During Articulation

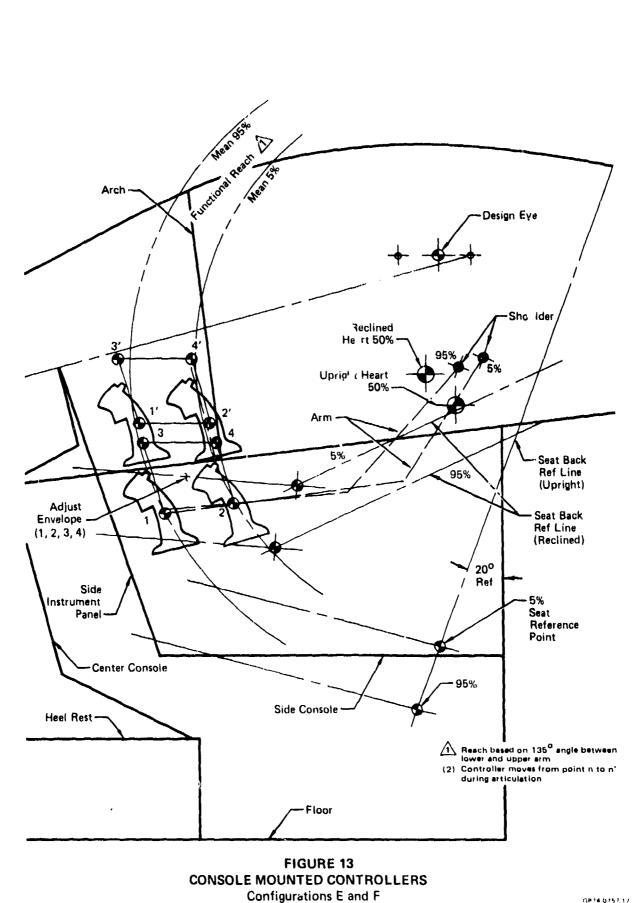
FIGURE 12 INSTRUMENT PANEL MOUNTED CONTROLLER VISION/INSTALLATION Configuration D

<u>Configuration E - Console Mounted - Vertical Travel - Longitudinal</u> - This configuration provides essentially the same pilot/controller orientation as Configuration C (Longitudinal - Seat Mounted). The primary difference is in the mounting and drive mechanization. For Configuration E the grips are mounted on vertical actuators which must be synchronized with the seat during articulation. The adjustment range is sufficient to encompass the 5th to 95th percentile pilot range. Grip location with respect to seat position is shown in Figure 13.

Visual interference resulting from the controllers and installation space are shown in Figure 14. No controller motion is required during ejection since the grips are external to the ejection envelope.

<u>Configuration F - Console Mounted - Over-The-Lap</u> - This design was derived by combining the over-the-lap feature of Configuration B with the actuation scheme of Configuration F. Pilot/controller orientation \therefore essentially the same as for Configuration B and is shown in Figure 13. The grips are located over the pilot, therefore ejection sequencing must include a rapid rotation of the controllers and mechanization to permit pilot/seat egress. Visual and installation effects are illustrated in Figure 15.

they which will be a state to be a state to be a state with the state of the back of the



GP14 Q757 17

24

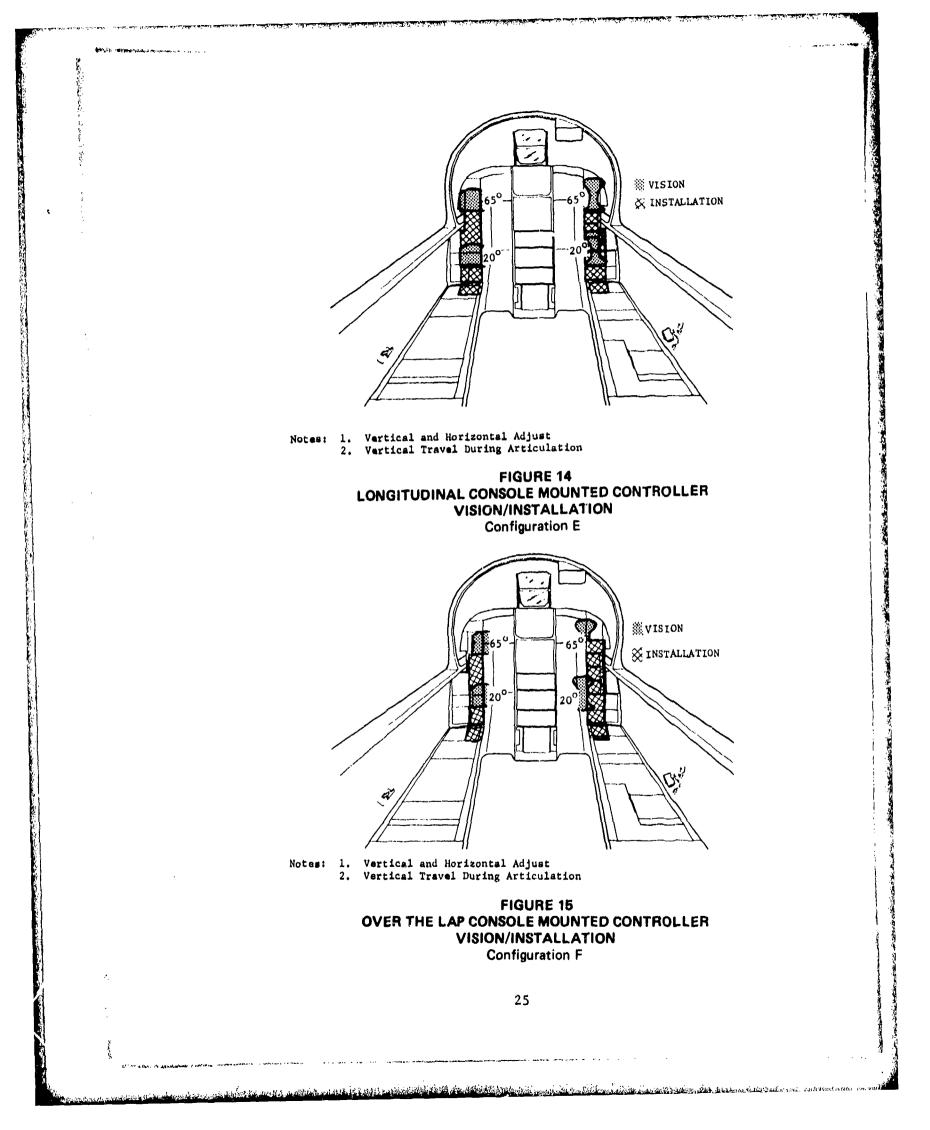
and a start of the start of the

201,62125

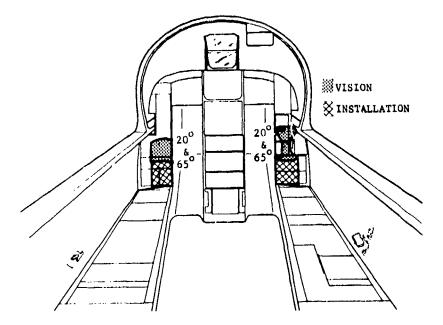
n det bein aus 642

in his second a second

and the second second second second



<u>Configuration G - Instrument Panel Mounted</u> - This configuration is illustrated in Figure 11. It is similar to Configuration D except it does not have vertical adjustment capability. The vision masking and installation areas are shown in Figure 16.



Notes: 1. Fixed During Articulation

の日本語を見ていた。

FIGURE 16 INSTRUMENT PANEL MOUNTED CONTROLLER VISION/INSTALLATION Configuration G

CONFIGURATION SCREENING

ŝ

The seven controller concepts were evaluated based on a set of nine parameters. A paired comparison questionnaire was used to determine the relative importance of the nine parameters. The questionnaire was completed by seven design engineering and human performance evaluators intimately familiar with the high acceleration cockpit background and design approach. The parameters are listed below in the priority order assigned by the evaluators together with a brief description of each. WE AGE A REAL AND A REAL AND A

1) Ejection Provisions - Evaluation of the impact of ejection required an assessment of minor encroachments into the ejection envelope, redundant mechanization to insure safe escape, and the impact of the concept on ejection seat design and escape procedures.

2) Pilot/Controller Orientation - When considering pilot/controller orientation the relative placement of the controllers with respect to the pilot was assessed for both seat positions. This is an engineering judgement factor which related the controller locations relative to current practice (center stick/console throttles).

3) Durability and Maintainability - When evaluating this factor the basic mechanization was assessed as well as the probability of inadvertent damage to the mechanization occurring.

4) Mechanization Complexity - It is obviously desirable to minimize the complexity of any mechanization necessary to provide proper controller access/ orientation. This includes separate mechanization needs for controller adjustment, degrees of motion, and degree of travel in each direction. This parameter was, therefore, a tradeoff against item 2.

5) Reach Capability - This parameter is similar in nature to vision, in that the utility of the cockpit is a function of what the pilot can readily reach, and what he is required to reach as a function of seat position and control mode. Again the priority of the restricted area was evaluated to arrive at a ranking.

6) Visual Capability - The concepts, to varying degrees, interfere with the pilot's capability to view the interior of the crew station and/or the outside world. Specific assignments of control/display location within the crew station requires a higher degree of visual contact for certain areas. Therefore, the priority of the area blocked (as well as the total area) was evaluated. It should be realized that some blockage can be accommodated by repositioning instruments and secondary controls. Consideration was also given to those controls/displays used as a function of a specific seat position.

7) Alleviation of Blood Pooling - This is a direct measure of the vertical distance between the grip and heart, indicative of any tendency towards blood pooling in the hand and forearm.

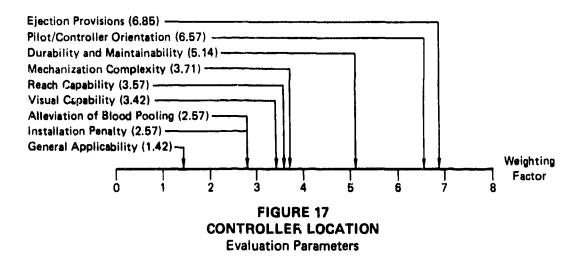
Middle cargony attenden in the antiparty of the second states and

8) Installation Penalties - This parameter pertains to that amount of physical panel space lost due to installation of the controller and associated mechanization, with consideration of the relative importance of the specific area lost.

9) General Applicability - Would a specific concept have broad application potential for current and future aircraft systems as well as the current design aid.

These nine items were used to select two new controller/mechanization concepts for evaluation. Items 2, 5, 6, and 7 were evaluated for both upright (20°) and reclined positions (65°) .

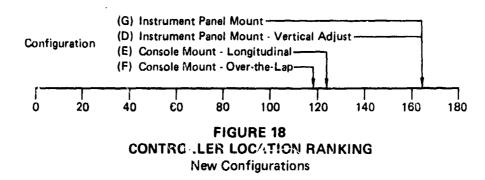
The aggregate relative importance of these parameters for establishing crew station design interface is presented in Figure 17. If a parameter would have been universally considered the most important by all evaluators it would have received a weighting factor of 8.0. The Kendall's coefficient of concurrence (W) was calculated to be 0.44; which, for the sample size, is significant beyond 0.01. This indicates a high level of agreement between the evaluators opinion as to the relative importance of the evaluation parameters.



The seven configurations were then submitted to the same group of evaluators. Each configuration was compared against all others for each evaluation parameter and arranged in descending order. The "best" design, considering a particular parameter, was given a "seven" rating as compared to a "one" for the least desirable design. Ties between different designs were permitted. The individual ratings were summed and weighted according to the previously determined weighting factor. The net result of this evaluation is summarized in Figure 18 for the new configurations.

and all the second states of the second s

Montelle Pressent Martin Martin Stratight Contraction and Martin Martin Martin Martin Martin Contractory and the

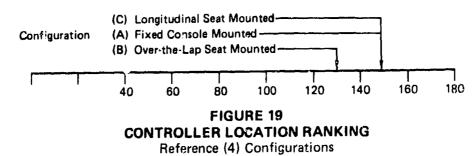


あるというないないの

Configurations D and G received nearly identical ratings and are also similar in location and design. Both are instrument panel mounted with fore and aft adjustment capability. Configuration D includes an additional provision for vertical adjustment. With this added capability Configuration D was selected as one of the new designs for evaluation.

Ejection considerations, mechanization, and reliability were the driving factors in the ranking of Configuration E over F. Based on the higher ranking of E it was selected as the second concept for evaluation.

For the three previously evaluated configurations the rating results are shown in Figure 19. Ejection considerations, mechanization, and reliability are the primary factors which caused Configuration C to be rated higher than B. Additionally, during MCAIR flight simulation using an articulating seat, participating pilots expressed a preference for maintaining the forearms in a waterline plane. With Configuration C, maintaining a horizontal forearm is practical. The controller grips need not be raised to provide leg clearance, as is necessary for Configuration B. In comparing A and C, the improved pilot orientation, lower visual restrictions, and reduced installation penalties of C offset its increased complexity and ejection consideration. Although Configurations A and C rank highest, Configurations A and B were evaluated during the formal testing. Configurations A and B were retained from the Reference (4) study to provide a baseline for evaluation of the new configurations (D and E). The four configurations encompass a wide range of pilot comfort, complexity, escape provisions, and visual restrictions.



29

an alter a serie alter alte

SELECTED CONFIGURATIONS

The four controller locations selected for design aid modeling and subsequent pilot evaluations are listed in Table 5.

CONFIGURATION	DESCRIPTION	ADJUSTMENT
A	Fixed Console Mount	Fore and Aft
В	Seat Mount Over-The-Lap	Vertical with Seat Adjustment
D	Instrument Panel Mount	Fore, Aft, and Vertical
Е	Console Mount Longitudinal (Vertical Travel)	Fore, Aft, and Vertical

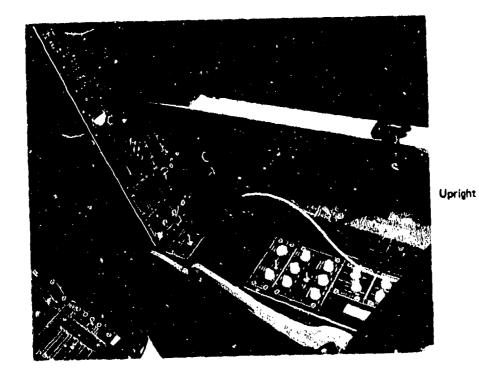
TABLE 5 SELECTED CONTROLLER LC CATIONS

Configuration A

The fixed console mounted controller concept represents the most desirable location in terms of low mechanization and escape. The only mechanization, other than integration of the flight and throttle control functions, is fore and aft adjustment. The flight controller installed in the design aid is illustrated in Figure 20 in both the upright and reclined seat positions. Since the controllers are mounted external to the ejection envelope there is no concern for their interference during ejection. Visual blockage of the front instrument panels is also at a minimum due to the low position of the controller grips. This low position of the controller grips results, however, in marginal controller access in the reclined position and the potential for blood pooling in the hands and forearms. Controller access is further degraded for small percentile pilots with shorter arms when they adjust the seat higher to maintain over the nose vision.

Configuration B

The over-the-lap seat mounted controllers are shown in Figure 21. For ingress and egress the controllers rotate to the sides. The pivot point, which is attached to a four-bar linkage, maintains a near constant clearance between the seat pan and arm rest during articulation. Primary advantages attributed to this concept are pilot comfort, controller access, and minimum impact on secondary control/display layout. The arms are supported in what is considered a near natural resting position with the hands near the heart level.



t



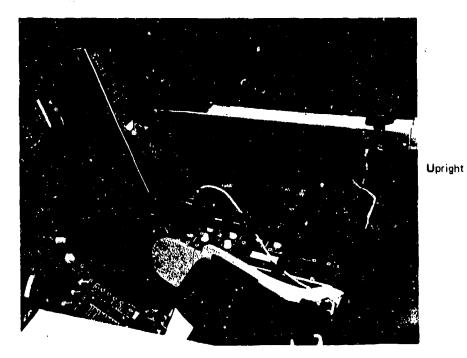
<mark>a Ber Milin us</mark>telad <mark>zur Scharzenkonden al</mark>t Skansteine Satt New 2012 warden bester bereiten so

FIGURE 20 DESIGN AID/CONTROLLER INTEGRATION Configuration A

GP74 0787-83

4

diam'r.



Virsio.

and Street

ŧ

Reclined

dan Matan bahar an and the Samuel dan dar

FIGURE 21 DESIGN AID/CONTROLLER INTEGRATION Configuration B

GP74 0757 54

For the flight controller the over-the-lap feature places the controller grip as close as practical to the aircraft centerline without blocking vision of the center console. This near center location appeals to pilots who have used a center stick for many years. It should be noted, however, that in numerous informal conversations with pilots who have flown aircraft with human engineered (adjustable position, close to the seat side) side sticks coupled with proper control laws reveals no difficulty in either controller access or control of the aircraft. Adaptation to side sticks appears to require only a short training period.

By mounting the controllers on the seat there is no impact on available panel or console space for secondary control/display placement. This seat mounting does present one of the major drawbacks of Configuration B in that the mechanization complicates ejection seat design and adds to ejection seat weight. The over-the-lap feature also complicates ejection sequencing in that the controllers must be rotated to the sides prior to seat/man separation. For smaller pilots where the seat is adjusted towards the upper limit, the grip/hand combination restricts the external vision to a minor degree. The restrictions, although small, are located immediately adjacent to the HUD, which is a prime external vision area in an air combat engagement.

Configuration D

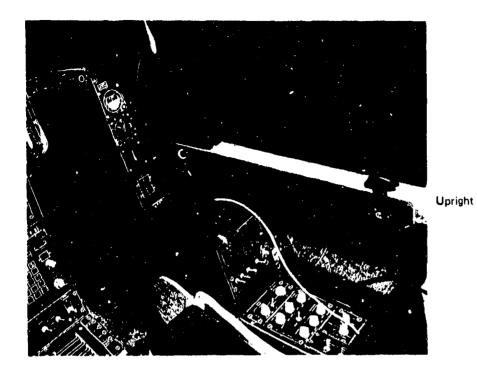
inter parationalis - believen

The instrument panel mounted convertex was designed to maintain the advantages of Configuration A while providing some improvement in the areas of controller access and potential blood pooling. As illustrated in Figure 22, the grips are located higher than in Configuration A. Provisions are included for vertical adjustment in addition to fore and aft adjustment (the grips do not move during articulation).

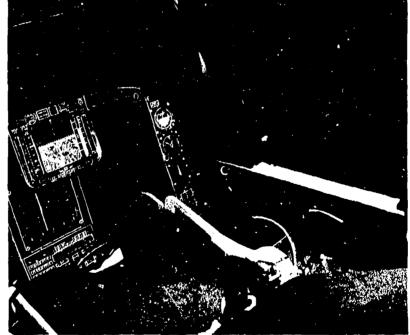
The vertical adjustment capability is five to six inches and can be set to favor either the upright or reclined seat positions. For some pilots, adjusting the controller to a high position was necessary to elimina .3 potential interference between the grips and an inflated G suit. If the aircraft sills are approximately one inch further outboard from the current 13 inches (centerline to sill) this potential interference can be eliminated.

The grips are external to the ejection envelope and do not impact ejection sequencing. Seat back mounted arm rests were developed for this configuration. The arm rests, shown in Figure 23, are adjustable vertically to accommodate various arm lengths. As the seat reclines the arm rests move from an unobstrusive position with the seat upright to a position which provides support for the rear 3 to 4 inches of the forearm. The pad is hinged to swing upward, improving access to the side consoles. The pad is mounted on a pivot to accommodate various forearm angles

The drawbacks of Configuration D are: 1) required installation space; and 2) inability to maintain a near constant controller/pilot orientation during articulation.



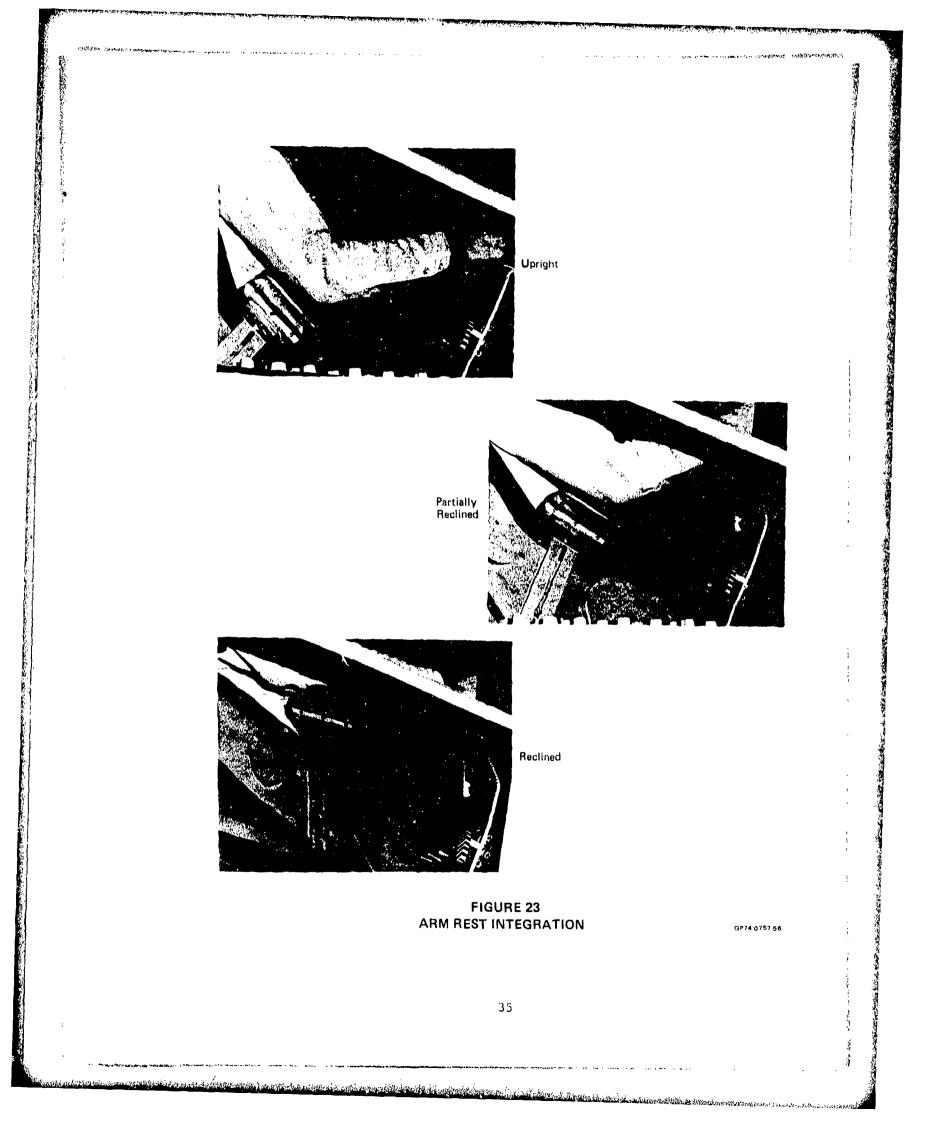
N. S. L. L. L. L.



Reclined

FIGURE 22 DESIGN AID/CONTROLLER INTEGRATION Configuration D

GP14 0151 56

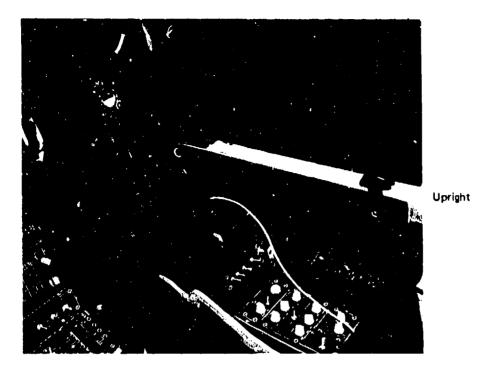


Configuration E

The concept, shown in Figure 24, combines the positive aspects near constant pilot/controller orientation, no ejection interference, and no impact on ejection seat and performance to the maximum extent practicable. The grips are adjustable, both fore and aft and vertically, with an additional six inches of vertical travel during articulation. Because of the vertical travel during articulation the interference between an inflated G suit and the grips, experienced with Configuration D, is eliminated and the orientation and pilot comfort need not be compromised for either the upright or reclined positions. The arm rests described under Configuration D and shown in Figure 23 are also applicable to Configuration E.

The drawbacks of this concept are the required installation space and increased complexity (relative to A and D) to provide the vertical travel during seat articulation.

Le contra martella del sector del del desta del contra del contra del contra de la contra de seconda de company





Because and the shew and a star

Reclined

FIGURE 24 DESIGN AID/CONTROLLER INTEGRATION Configuration E

GP74 0767 57

ないないないのであるというないのであるというないである

(Fage 38 is blank)

SECTION IV

CONTROL/DISPLAY CONCEPTS

An ancillary task associated with the integration of the controller concepts was development of compatible control/display concepts. The location of the controllers, mechanization, and motion during articulation all influence proper control/display layout. Three control/display layouts were utilized which are compatible with the specific controller locations evaluated here. Additionally, two throttle grips and two flight controller grips were considered compatible with the controller locations and related control/display layouts. Compatible controller locations, control/display configurations, flight controllers and throttles are summarized in Table 6.

والمتحد والمتحد والتقارب والتقارب والمتحد والمتحد والمتحد والمتحد			
CONTROLLER	CONTROL/DISP`LAY	FLIGHT	THROTTLE
LOCATION	CONCEPT	Controller	
Fixed Console	I	Baseline or	Baseline or
Mounted (A)		Integrated	Canted
Seat Mounted	II	Baseline or	Baseline or
Over-the-Lap (B)		Integrated	Canted
Instrument Panel Mounted (D)	111	Integrated	Canted
Console Mounted	III	Baseline or	Baseline or
Vertical Travel (E)		Integrated	Canted

「おんな相対の法に

のないのないとうであるのである

TABLE 6 CONFIGURATION COMPATIBILITY

CONTROL/DISPLAY REQUIREMENTS

The selected controls and displays provide a significant multi-role capability in a small sized cockpit. The configuration, location and extent of integration is primarily a function of cockpit size, vision and reach constraints, and pilot task requirements for two different seat positions (reclined and normal). Controller locations also influence the controls and displays in that they affect vision, reach, and available panel space.

The required controls and displays are categorized into four major areas related to seat position and mission phase.

- o Reclined Seat Position Combat
- o Reclined Seat Position Cruise
- o Upright Seat Position Cruise
- o Upright Seat Position Ground

ainin maillen an an musical agus in 1967.

and the second secon

The reclined seat position during combat must integrate with those items which must be available to the pilot for either control or information presentation. Reduced priority is given to the reclined seat position during cruise. It is anticipated that pilots will recline the seat during cruise to some nominal back angle to improve comfort or relieve fatigue. In this position it is also desirable to provide adequate access to normal function if this provision does not compromise higher priority items. Upright seat position during cruise and ground operations are of lower order priorities.

A listing of major controls and displays required for combat, cruise and ground operations is presented in Table 7. This listing together with pilot tasking and workload formed the rationale for the control/display locations. Ground controls such as the Built-in-Test (BIT) and Ground Power panels have been located in those areas remaining after consideration of the more important controls. These are listed in groups of descending priority. For those items which are required in reclined combat, ready access and viewing must be available. Those items which are desirable in reclined combat, or required in reclined cruise, may be located where minor movement is necessary. Correspondingly larger movement is permissible for those items required only during upright cruise. All of the listed controls and displays are required during ground operation for checkout and status checks.

A separate condition was considered to provide the pilot the necessary controls to land the aircraft in the event of a seat failure in the reclined position. Sufficient redundancy should be built into the seat positioning system to permit ejection from the upright position in case of an emergency. The prime requirement in this event is upgrading the landing gear contro. from a position of "desired" to "required" access in the reclined position.

Those secondary controls which are used during a high percentage of the flight time are clustered on the left side of the cockpit. This location permits left hand operation of the controls while maintaining control of the flight path with the right hand. Similarly the right side has been reserved for displays or little used subsystem controls. This restriction is not as critical for a conventional center stick as the pilot can easily control the aircraft with his left hand while operating secondary controls with his right hand. In the normal seat position all controls and displays are available for utilization. In the reclined position there is a considerable reduction in reachable and viewable areas of the cockpit. However, the cockpit design provides all necessary controls and displays to the pilot that he may require when he is in the reclined position.

PRIMARY FLIGHT CONTROLS

Two different (baseline and integrated) flight and throttle controllers were evaluated in conjunction with evaluating the controller locations. The flight and throttle controllers developed during the Reference (4) study were employed as a baseline for comparisons with the new configurations. The grips are fitted with active switches (force and displacement) to enable evaluation of switch placement in terms of access and ease of operation.

<u>Flight Controllers</u> - The flight controller developed during the previous study is shown in Figure 25. This controller incorporates provisions for the

arming the particular places in the particular particular states and the particular particular particular particular and

CONTROL/DISPLAY	HIGH G COMBAT	RECLINED CRUISE	UPRIGHT CRUISE AND GROUND OPERATIONS			
Flight Controller	R	R	R			
Throttles	R	R	R			
Weapons Release	R	R	R			
Weapons Select	R	R	R			
Primary Flight Inst.	R	R	R			
Emergency Controls	R	R	R			
Comm/IFF/ECM Cont	R	R	R			
Fire/Threat Warning	1. R	R	R			
ADI	R	R	R			
Gunsight/HUD	R	R	R			
Seat Position Switch	R	R	R			
Master Caution	R	R	R			
Weapon Status	R	R	R			
Fuel Status (Bingo)	R	R	R			
Gun/Master Arm	R	R	R			
Sensor Controls	D	ם	R			
Avionics Controls	D	D	R			
Comm Status	D	D	R			
Landing Gear		D	R			
Engine Inst		D	R			
Auto Flight Cont		σ	R			
Hydraulic Inst		מ	R			
Secondary Flight Inst		D	R			
Air Refuel		D	R			
Caution Lights		D	R			
ECS Cont			R			
Lighting (Internal and						
External)			R			

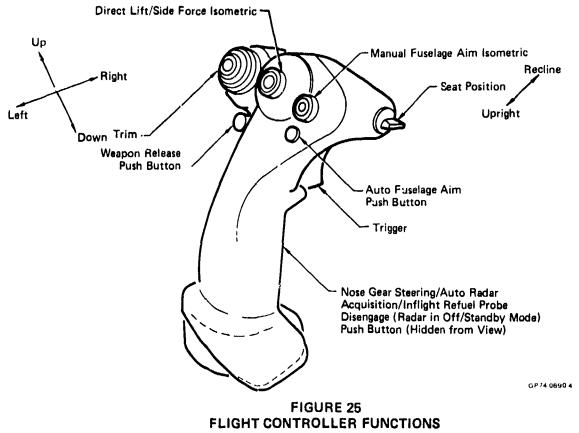
TABLE 7 CONTROL/DISPLAY REQUIREMENTS

R - Required D - Desirable

「ない」のないで、「ない」のないで、「ない」ので、「ない」のないで、「ない」のないで、「ない」ので、「ない」のないで、「ない」のないで、「ない」のないで、「ない」のないで、「ない」のないで、

duòtat:

和自己会社会社会



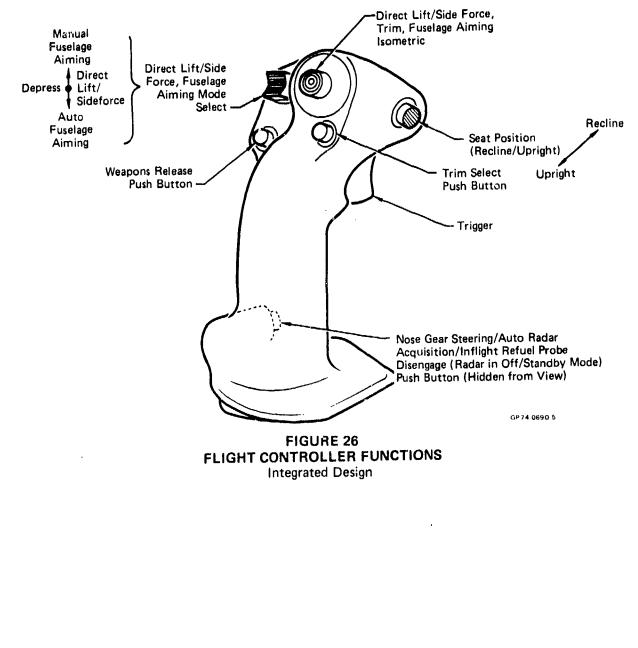
Baseline Design

「「「「「「「「」」」」」

basic flight control functions (pitch and roll) through force applied to the grip or small angular displacements. Additionally, the following functions are incorporated to provide accessibility and to reduce workload during critical mission phases. Direct lift and side force controls are incorporated in a cupped, isometric thumb control button directly in line with the grip centerline. In-flight trim and manual fuselage aiming are located in an arc scribed by the thumb along the top of the grip. For some advanced fighter concepts, fuselage aiming enables pointing the fuselage at a selected target independent of the flight path of the aircraft. Weapons release and automatic fuselage aim functions are located immediately below this arc. In the automatic fuselage aiming mode the fire control computer aims the fuselage to obtain a weapons release solution without altering the aircraft flight path. The gun trigger is positioned in the normal forefinger location. This trigger has two detents. The first activates the HUD camera and the second initiates gun firing. The HUD camera is also activated upon depression of the weapons release button. A nose gear steering/automatic acquisition mode dual function push button is located on the lower portion of the grip and is activated by the little finger. When weight is on the wheels, this button provides a nose gean steering mode of $\pm 45^{\circ}$. After gear retraction this push button operates as an automatic radar acquisition mode selector. A two-position switch is provided on the right side for seat control. This control is located on the grip to allow pilot access synchronous with G command and also provide immediate access while the seat is reclined in the event of an emergency situation. This grip design is compatible with controller Locations A, B, and E.

For Configuration D, where the grip is located between the seat sides and aircraft sill, the flight controller was redesigned as shown in Figure 26, permitting retention of a 26" sill width. The redesign primarily centered on reducing the maximum width, thereby providing sufficient knuckle/seat/sill clearance. Removal of the discrete trim control and integration of this function and the fuselage aiming mode function with the isometric thumb controller are the primary design changes. These changes reduced the overall grip width by approximately 3/4 of an inch. Because of the multi-mode isometric, a visual cue on the HUD would be provided to indicate the current operating mode.

現代が出たと



「「「「「「「」」」」

43

Transducer enclosures capable of accommodating two types of transducer integration were evaluated for the flight controller. For horizontal integration a rectangular envelope approximately 6 inches long, 3 inches wide, and 2 inches deep, below the controller base, permits mechanization of either a force stick or a displacement stick with moderate angular motion and fore and aft adjustment capability. This envelope was used for all of the configurations evaluated.

An alternate vertical mechanization was investigated for the console and instrument panel mounted controller locations. This envelope, which is 3 inches in diameter and 6.5 inches long (a vertical cylinder below the grip) provides identical capabilities as the horizontal envelope. This design was conceived to reduce visual and reach constraints relative to horizontal integration. However, when fore and aft adjustment mechanization is included, the size of the adjustment mechanization negated the benefits of vertical integration.

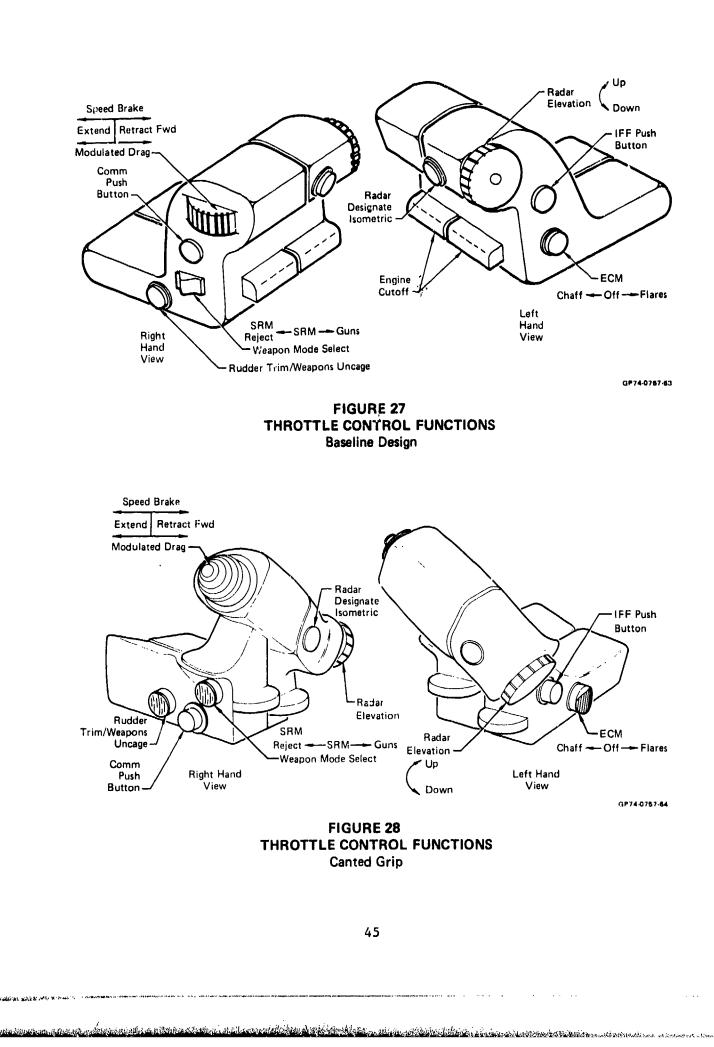
<u>Throttle Controllers</u> - The throttle grip developed during the Reference (4) study is shown in Figure 27. By maintaining the throttle motion in a waterline plane, the throttles can be moved by pilot force inputs under both high and low G loading. A radar designator control is mounted on the front of the throttle. As with the flight controller, other control functions are incorporated into the throttle. A three-position weapon/mode select switch and missile/weapon uncage push button are mounted on the side surface of the right throttle. The weapon mode select switch is used to select gun, AIM-9L missiles, or missile reject. When the missile mode is selected and master arm activated, the uncage push button uncages either missiles or bombs depending on programmed flight phase (air-to-air and air-to-ground). For other weapon mode selections, this button provides rudder trim. Finger lift controls are provided for engine cutoff. Five additional controls are located on the throttle to perform the following functions:

- (1) Speed brake/modulated drag
- (2) Communications transmit/receive
- (3) IFF interrogate

- (4) ECM Chaff/off/special ECM dispenser or flares
- (5) Radar elevation

As with the baseline flight controller, the throttles shown in Figure 27 are compatible with controller Locations A, B, and E. For Configuration D it was again necessary to redesign the grip. The overall width of the grip/hand combination for the baseline design is 4.5 inches. By canting the grip at a 35° angle, as shown in Figure 28, the overall width is reduced to 3.5 inches allowing placement between the seat and sill. Functionally, the throttles are identical with those shown in Figure 27.

A transducer envelope approximately 2 inches wide, 2 inches in depth, and 6 inches long immediately below the grip is required to permit mechanization of twin engine split throttles with 3 to 4 inches of linear travel.



CONTROL/DISPLAY CONFIGURATIONS

warm mound a war to be an abit the should be a second

Three control/display configurations were developed to be compatible with the selected controller locations. Control/Display Configurations I and II are compatible with the Fixed Console Mounted Controllers and Over-the-Lap Controllers respectively. These configurations represent refinements of those developed in Reference (4) and only rationale for changes are reported herein. Control/Display Configuration III is compatible with the two new controller locations. Extensive rearrangement of secondary controls and displays was necessary to accommodate the new controller locations.

Configuration I - Fixed Console Mounted Controller Controls and Displays

The displays and controls for this cockpit arrangement are shown in Figure 29. The functional requirements investigation together with pilot tasking/workload formed the basis for control/display selection and placement in the Reference (4) study. Following the Reference (4) evaluation, the layout was modified to reflect the results of the pilot interaction. The fire control/HUD display master mode control push buttons, master arm and gun fire rate switches, and emergency jettison controls which are located above the left leg cutout, were rearranged to reduce the possibility of accidental switch actuation and improve accessibility.

The warning/caution light panel was relocated from the right leg cutout to the side surface of the left leg cutout. This relocation provided an ideal shadow box area for the addition of a MSD in the right leg cutout. The display functions for the three MSD's and the HUD are presented in Figure 30.

A digital fuel readout was added above MSD-1 and a TCN volume control was added to the left console. These additions were based on pilot recommendations from the previous study.

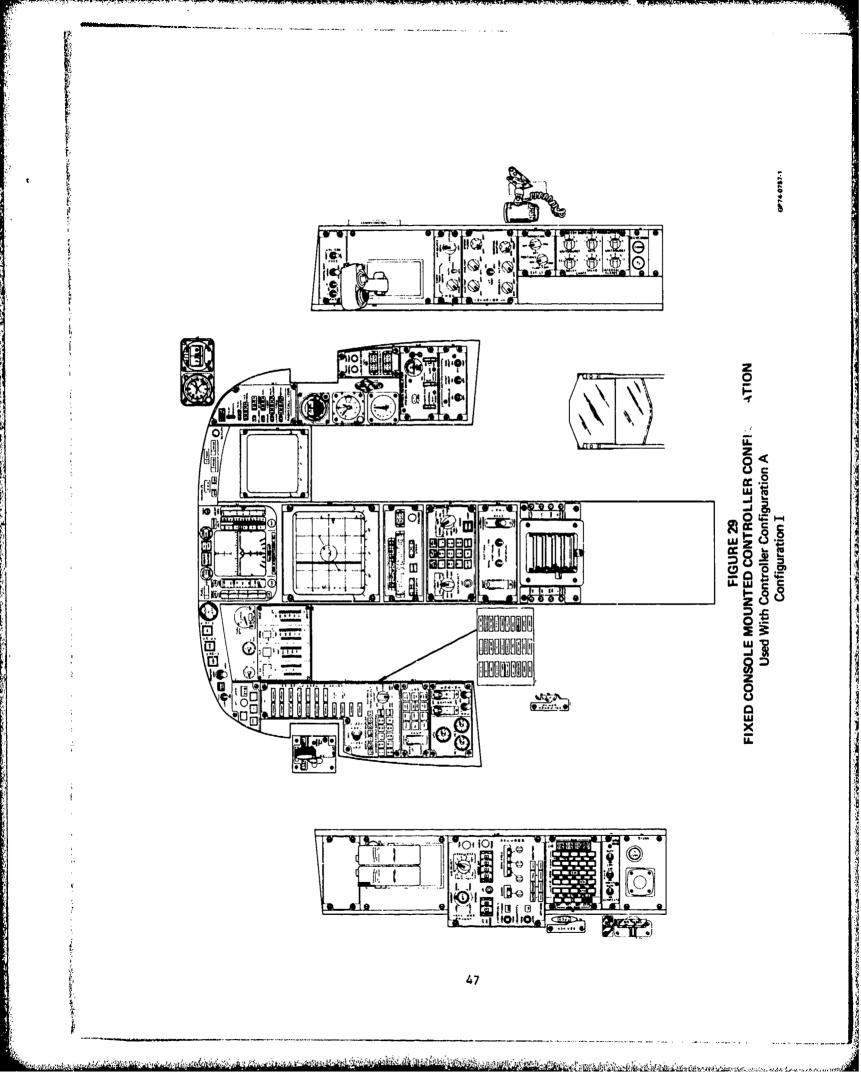
Configuration II - Overlap Controller Cockpit Controls and Displays

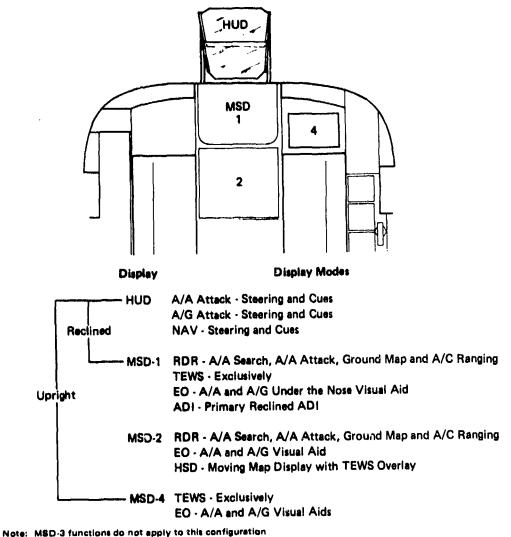
The displays and controls for this cockpit configuration are shown in Figure 31. The modifications to this layout, as compared to Configuration II in Reference (4), are identical to the modification to Configuration I. The addition of the MSD in the right leg cutout provides the capability of four simultaneous displays. The display functions for the four MSD's and the HUD are presented in Figure 32.

Configuration III - Instrument Panel Mounted or Movable Console Mounted Controllers Controls and Displays

The controls and displays were extensively rearranged to accommodate the new controller concepts. The resulting layout, shown in Figure 33, provides essentially the same capability as Configuration I. The MSD functions are identical to Configuration I as presented in Figure 30. The location differences between Configurations I and III are presented in Table 8 including the reasons for each change.

all and the second state of the



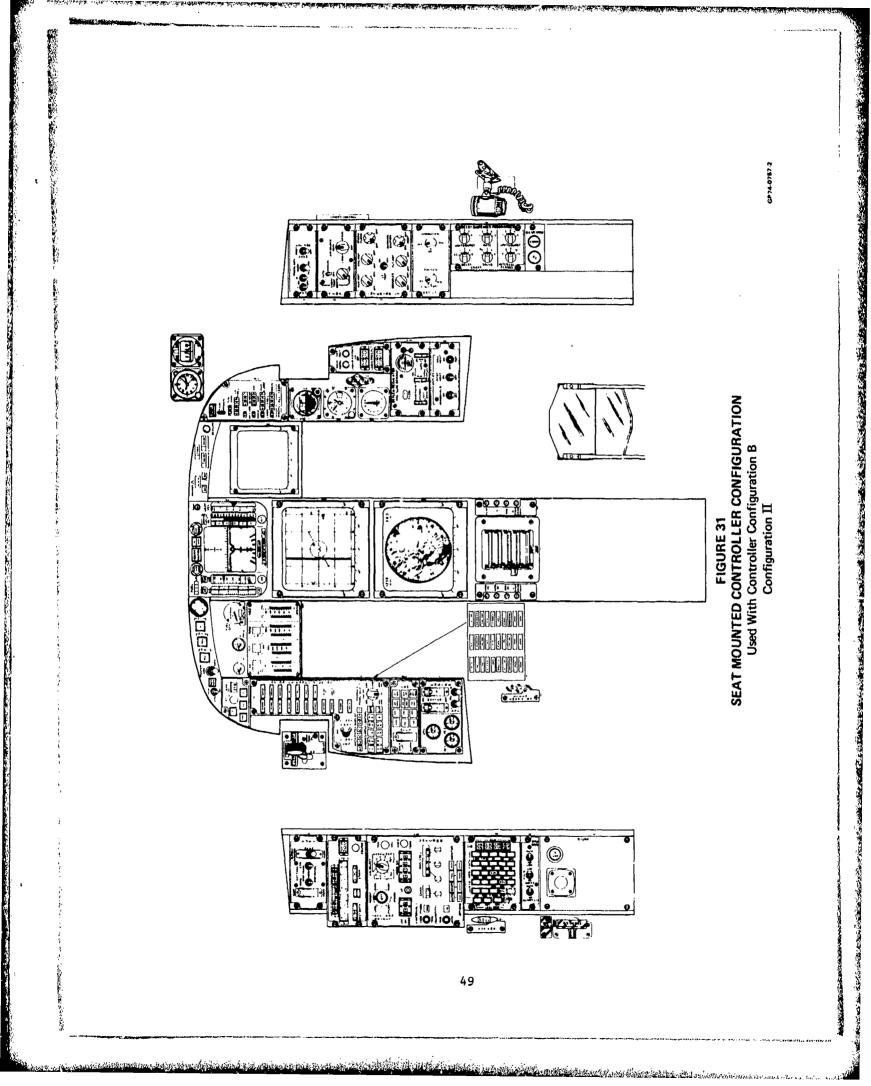


1. 人、日本人の日本市上に対応、市地市市で、

FIGURE 30 CONFIGURATIONS I AND III DISPLAY FUNCTIONS

GP74-0787-24

feren die verschen die eine der der eine stellen die Willichen Berfrechen Berfrecht Bereichen Bertrechten Bereichen Ber



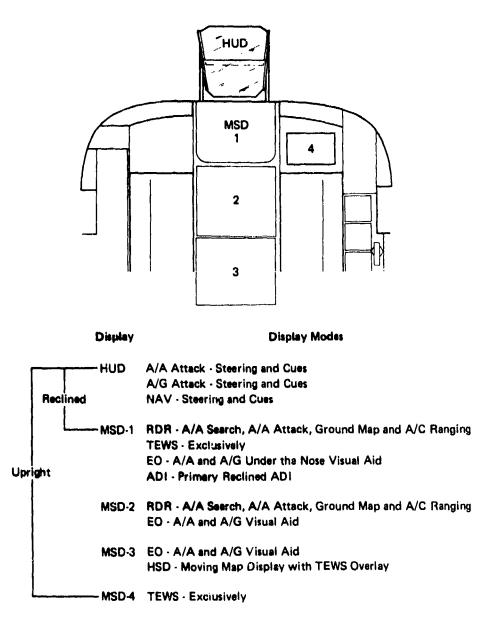


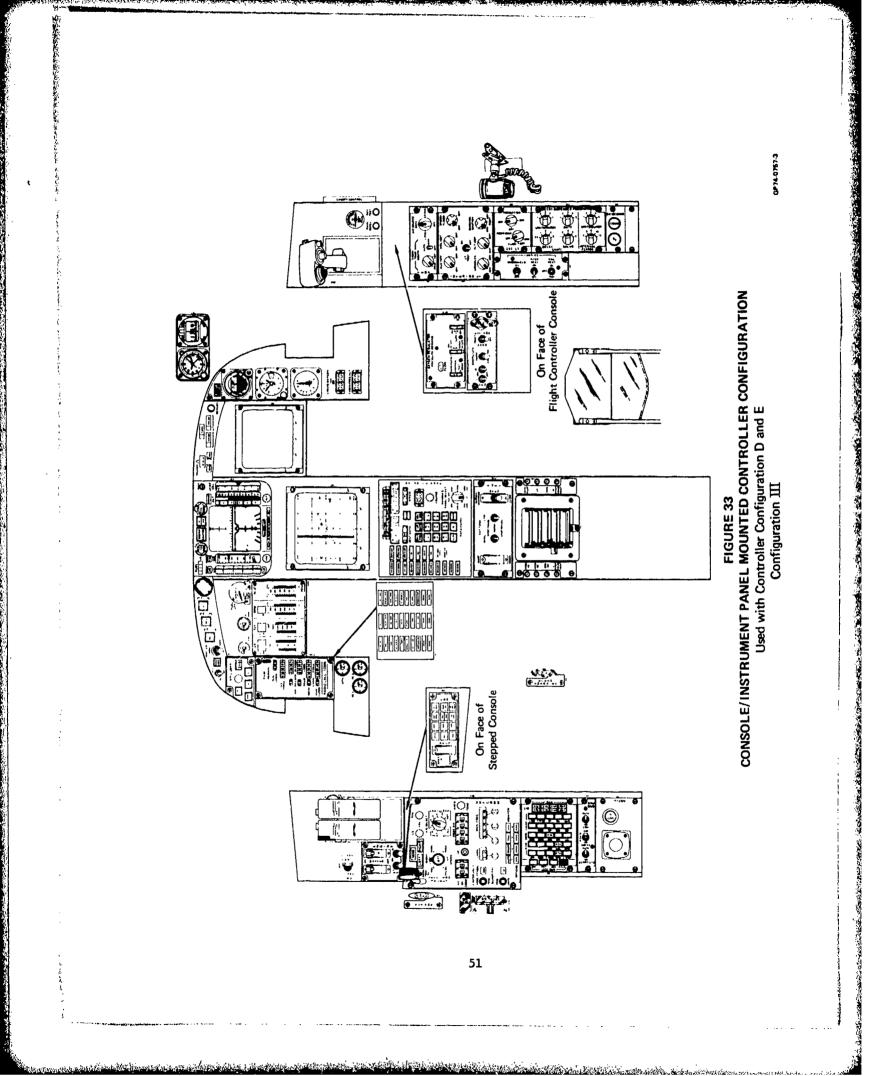
FIGURE 32 CONFIGURATION II DISPLAY FUNCTIONS

GP74-0757-23

というであり

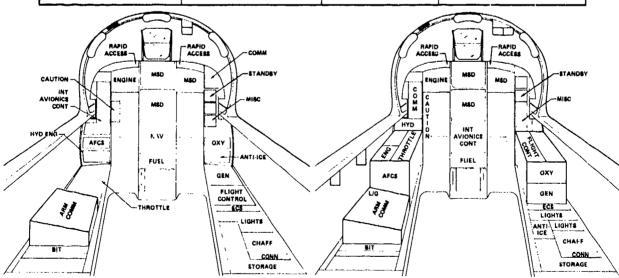
上の日本の

Anterna and a second provident and a second of the second second statement of the second second second second s



	LOCATIO	JUSTIFICATION				
ITEM	I	III	FOR CHANGE			
Auxiliary Power	Rear face of armament panel	Under left sill	Improved access Throttle would interfere with control on instrument panel			
Landing Gear Control	Left instrument panel	Armament panel				
Engine Control Panel	Lower left instrument panel	Top of throttle stepped console	Changes due to design of			
FBW Panel	Lower left instrument panel	Face of throttle stepped console	throttle mounting envelope which occludes portion of left console and instrumen			
Hydraulic Gages	Lower left instrument panel	Mid left instrument panel	panel			
Avionics Panel	Upper left instrument panel	Center console				
Landing Lights Switch	Mid left instrument panel	Top of throttle stepped console				
Comm Status Display	Top of right instrument panel	Top of left instru- ment panel	Relocation of avionics panel			
Nav Display & Nav Entry	Center console	Integrated into avionics panel	Conserve panel space			
Standby Flight Instruments	Mid right instrument panel	Top right instrument panel	Relocation of comm status, improved visibility			
Emergency Vent	Mid right instrument panel	Face of flight con- troller console				
O ₂ Panel	Lower right instrument panel	Face of flight con- troller console	Changes due to design of Flight Controller Mounting Envelope which occludes portion of right console			
Anti Ice Panel	Lower right instrument panel	Right console				
Rain Repel & O ₂ Test	Mid right instrument panel	Top of flight con- troller console	and instrument panel			
LO2 Quantity and Cabin Pressure	Mid right instrument panel right edge	Mid right instrument panel left edge	1			
Emergency Gen Panel	Left console	Face of flight con- troller console				

TABLE 8 CONTROL/DISPLAY DIFFERENCES



CONFIGURATION I Used With Controller Configuration A CONFIGURATION III Used With Controller Configurations D&E

and the first of the providence of the second state the second second second second second second second second

ないないないというないないないないないないないないである

Sales and the second second

Same and an a state of the stat

The integrated avionics panel which was relocated from the left instrument panel was redesigned to better utilize the available space on the center console. This original and redesigned versions are shown in Figure 34. Primary differences for Configuration III are: 1) side by side location of the data entry keys and function selectors, 2) use of a larger data display, and 3) incorporation of NAV controls and displays.

Configuration I

いたいとう

Configuration III

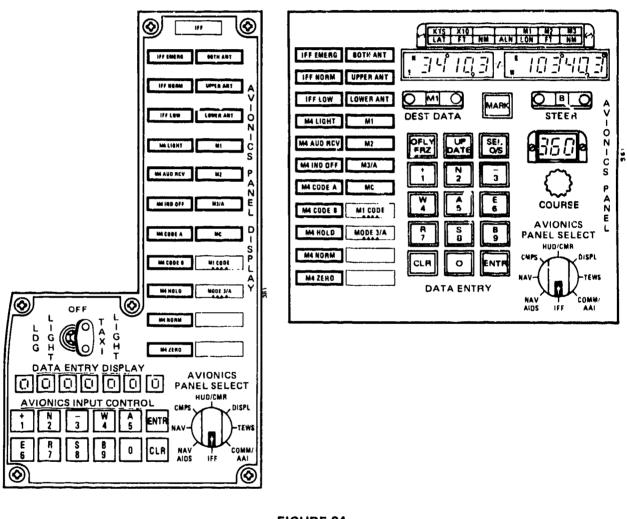


FIGURE 34 INTEGRATED AVIONICS PANEL

GP74-0757 25

(Page 54 is blank)

Arrest & Maines

Second Second

SECTION V

CONCEPT EVALUATION

Alternative controller design concepts were evaluated by USAF pilots in a mission task environment, using the cockpit design aid illustrated in Figure 4. This evaluation was performed using a "static simulation" technique, enabling the pilots to attain a high degree of familiarity with the cockpit provisions. Functional tasks were defined compatible with a typical fighter mission profile. Pilot tasks subsequently were performed in a mission sequence during the evaluation phase. This enabled the evaluators to judge the utility of the controller locations and their integration according to definition of primary and secondary control/display needs for extreme seat positions. Their judgement was based upon a thorough indoctrination on the use of this cockpit in a mission context. Pilot personal equipment was worn to determine pilot/cockpit physical interfaces.

Task performance times were recorded for accomplishment of a set of specific tasks exploring all equipment design locations within the cockpit. Reach and vision envelopes were also measured for each pilot in each test configuration. This was coupled with the pilots' personal data (anthropometric measures and experience background) to relate their subjective preferences with objective measures.

EVALUATION APPROACH

同時になっていた。

Sale Barriston

ā,

The test criteria, Volume II of this report, considered evaluation of control/display and controller location options, including: seat location, motion, and pilot anthropometry; influence of design envelope and geometric factors on external vision; additional control complexity/congestion related to incorporation of direct lift and direct side force control; and a balance between the physical (static measurements, motions, and interactions) and operational (task performance and response) test measures and objectives using Air Force pilot subjects.

The primary test objectives considered both subjective and objective evaluation techniques. Briefly, these objectives were:

- Evaluate physical and performance aspects of the controller location options
- o Provide a measure of pilot acceptance based on fulfillment of mission functional task objectives using the controller configuration options
- Provide an assessment of controller location influence on anthropometric design (design influence for accommodation of 5th through 95th percentile pilots)
- o Determine indices of pilot workload for the configuration alternatives using an objective pilot simulation model
- o Provide a tangible basis for establishment of Research and Development goals leading to development of an operational high acceleration cockpit.

All of the above objectives were satisfied by using the engineering design aid described in Reference (4) as the baseline design aid and modifying this design aid for evaluation of the alternative concepts.

All test configurations emphasized controller/cockpit/seat integration with preservation of ejection clearances. All test configurations were equipped with a lap belt and shoulder harness to restrain the pilot. A canopy was also included which, together with the pilot adjusted restraint system, insured realistic evaluation of the test configurations. Primary emphasis was placed on internal (display) and external visual capability, control location and utility, anthropometry and ejection capability. The primary control and display philosophy was to provide optimum head-up operation during close-in combat. The evaluation phase included an examination of four controller mechanization concepts for potential use in a high acceleration fighter design.

FIGHTER MISSION EVALUATION PROFILE

A mission profile was defined in Reference (4) for determination and evaluation of pilot functional tasks pertinent to a high acceleration cockpit design. The mission profile, illustrated in Figure 35, provides a representative sampling of the major operational functions anticipated.

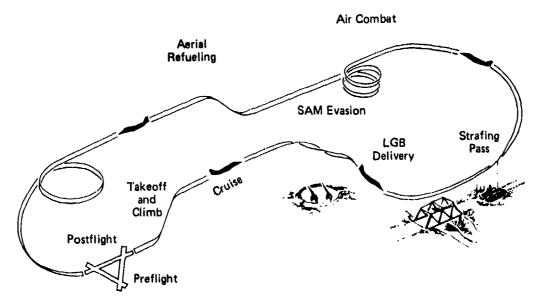


FIGURE 35 FIGHTER MISSION EVALUATION

GP74-0757 49

and the second state of the second

56

A WINS IS LANSING THE

anterioritation internet in the test the

The normal flight phases include pre-flight and post-flight checklists, cruise set-up and an aerial refueling task. It is anticipated that the seat would be placed in an upright position during normal flight phases. However, a partially reclined seat provides a desirable option from a pilot comfort standpoint; and most tasks could be satisfactorily accomplished from a partially rec¹ined position.

がたいというないとないという

The combat phase is initiated with a jinking maneuver at mid-to-low altitudes to minimize AAA attrition and provide sufficient response time for SAM evasion. SAM evasive meneuvers are exercised as both the lead fighter and his wing man pross toward a primary target. Cooperative designation and weapon delivery are performed using a laser guided bomb against a bridge from a moderate-to-steep dive with maximum use of load factor to reduce slant range and residence time within enemy weapon range. Air-to-Ground mission tasks are completed with both aircraft operating as a unit, in a shallow dive strafing pass at a target of opportunity. The final phase of the combat profile is an aerial engagement at Mach .9 and 10,000 ft on the return.

The four controller configurations, discussed in Section III, were the principal independent test variables. A full list of the independent test variables associated with these configurations is presented in Volume II.

(Page 58 is blank)

SECTION VI

TEST RESULTS

For purposes of test structuring and subsequent data collection, reduction, and reporting, dependent test variables were categorized according to subjective or objective measures.

Results of the objective test sessions reinforce the pilot subjective preferences for the console mounted controller configuration which elevates in a vertical plane as the seat articulates. Highlights of the dependent test variables are summarized in this section. A full set of reduced data is presented in the appendices of this report.

OBJECTIVE TEST RESULTS

The objective test sessions were:

- a) Background questionnaire used to determine pilot experience (hours)
- b) Peripheral vision envelopes of each pilot determining individual differences in vision envelopes (horizontal and vertical degrees)
- c) Anthropometric measurements yielding relative pilot size (age, weight, inches)
- d) Physical reach and interference in each of the four test configurations (inches)
- e) Task performance evaluation of the control/display and controller configurations (time, seconds)
- f) Eye and head movement yielding visual patterns for design and configurations (degrees).

In general, results of these objective sessions support the subjective preference for Configuration E. The anthropometric measurements correlate with the pilot's ability to perform specified tasks in the reclined (65°) position. Visual interference envelope measures favor Configurations A and E, and the dynamic eye/head movement data support Configurations A and B. The following presentation discusses each test session, trends, and data.

Pilot Background Questionnaire

A pilot background questionnaire was used to determine pilot experience in aircraft, combat, and exposure to high load factor maneuvers. The range of test subject experience is illustrated in Table 9. These data lend credence fcr generalizing the test data to the pilot population. The four subjects were provided by the Air Force and all met the requested requirements of:

o Jet pilots, current flight status in fighter type aircraft

aristrony i i hanalaristi pakaina ini yikaning min in mashir ana katara manini kartakata manini kartaki tata ma

- o Air combat experience
- o Air-to-ground weapons delivery experience
- o High load factor experience.

These four pilots had flight experience covering seven different aircraft types. F-4 flight experience accounted for 4,970 of the 7,627 total flight hours.

QUESTION	PILOT RESPONSE
Aircraft Current In (Listed in Descending Flight Hours)	F-4E, T-38, F-106, T-33
Other Aircraft Experience (Listed in Descending Flight Hours)	F-4B, F-4C, F-4D, T-37, F-4B, F-4J, F-101, F-102
Total Flight Hours	612-2600 Hours (Average 1906 Hours)
Air-to-Air Combat	4 Pilots - Air Combat Maneuver (ACM) Practice
Air-to-Ground Weapon Delivery	3 Pilots in Southeast Asia (SEA)
Load Factor (G) Experience	4 Pilots, 5-7G, 15-40 seconds (ACM) 1 Pilot, 8.5G, 40 seconds (Centrifuge) 1 Pilot, 9.0G, 2-3 seconds
Rank	3 Captains 1 Major
Ejection Experience	1 Pilot from F-101

TABLE 9 PILOT BACKGROUND

The background questionnaire also included a high G need/requirement question. The general opinion of all four pilots on the necessity of G tolerance improvement was:

a) "Yes, G tolerance improvement is necessary. The main reason is to enable the pilot to obtain the maximum performance from the latest type aircraft being built and foreseen to be capable of sustaining greater than 7Gs. In this environment, the pilot is the weakest link, and his physical capacity for sustaining high G loads must be improved to obtain maximum performance from both man and machine."

b) "Yes, today's aircraft design has gotten to the point where the aircraft is capable of greater performance than the pilot. Aircraft control in a high acceleration environment will enable expansion of today's air-to-air tactics. High acceleration cockpit will reduce pilot fatigue and provide better pilot vision and awareness at higher G loads."

c) "Yes, development of fighters with high G performance demands a high acceleration cockpit."

d) "Yes, based upon development of fighters that can sustain high G turn rates. It is a physiological fact that higher G tolerances are going to be necessary. A high acceleration cockpit will help gain an offensive position and also be useful in negating an opponent's attack when on the defense."

In general, these subjects had a broad range of experience and are an excellent/representative test sample.

Visual Envelope

Peripheral vision envelope was measured for each of the four pilot subjects. The measurements were taken with the use of an American Optical Screening Perimeter, shown in Volume II, for two cases: (1) pilot subject wearing his flight helmet and oxygen mask, and (2) pilot subject without flight helmet and mask. Measurements were made with the perimeter at eight different settings (0°, 45°, 90°, 135°, 180°, 225°, 270°, 315°) in the vertical plane, fixed head, looking forward, for both the left and right eyes. Targets were presented using the sequential method of limits with counterbalanced starting positions. Peripheral vision measurements, in conical degrees with the center focus at 0°, were then recorded.

The data for the four pilot subjects are depicted in Table 10. The average value and standard deviation for each of the eight settings were computed. These average values can be illustrated by a plot, such as presented in Reference (6). It is readily apparent from this type of figure that wearing the flight helmet and oxygen mask degrades the subject's unhindered peripheral vision by approximately 25%, mainly in the lower quarter of the peripheral vision field of view.

Anthropometric Measures

Anthropometric measurements were taken for each pilot. These measurements were made in order to learn relative pilot size for such dimensions as sitting eye height and reach distance. By knowing ea 'h pilot's relative size, his responses and capabilities in succeeding test sessions became even more meaningful to the evaluators. Measurements were made with each pilot wearing his flight suit both with and t thout his flight helmet. Measurements for the 0° back angle were made with the pilot either standing or sitting in an erect manner. Standard anthropometric measuring tools were used to take all measurements. Corresponding percentiles of these measures are shown in Table 11 (percentiles are based on 1967 Survey of USAF Flying Personnel).

In general, the four pilots comprised an excellent sample with which to evaluate a crew station designed to accommodate the 5th through 95th percentile pilot population. This sample contained small, large, light and heavy

needler, seinerichtentertenenterverkkannetitient, mähtentekserichtein inder ihre

TABLE 10 PERIPHERAL VISION ENVELOPE Degrees

Without Helmet and Mask

INSTRUMENT SETTING		LEFT EYE					RIGHT EYE				
		90 ⁰	135 ⁰	180 ⁰	225 ⁰	270 ⁰	0 ⁰	45 ⁰	90 ⁰	2 70 ⁰	315 ⁰
Р	1	50	60	110	90	80	110	65	50	75	85
I	2	50	65	110	70	70	110	70	50	70	90
L O	3	55	70	110	80	55	110	60	50	70	85
т	4	50	70	110	70	65	110	65	55	70	85
	М	53.8	66.3	110.0	77.5	67.5	110.0	65.0	51.3	70.1	86.1
	S	7.50	4.78	0.0	8.29	9.01	0.00	3.54	2.50	2.50	2.5

With Helmet and Mask

INSTRUMENT SETTING		LEFT EYE					RIGHT EYE				
		90 ⁰	135 ⁰	180 ⁰	225 ⁰	270 ⁰	0 ⁰	45 ⁰	.90 ⁰	270 ⁰	315 ⁰
Р	1	50	70	110	80	50	110	67.5	55	50	85
I	2	45	60	110	65	40	110	60	45	35	65
L O	3	40	50	110	60	32.5	110	65	40	32.5	40
т	4	50	60	110	70	40	110	60	55	45	70
	М	46.3	60.0	110.0	68.8	40.6	110.0	63.1	48.8	40.6	65.0
	S	4.79	8,16	0.00	8.54	7.18	0.00	3.75	7.50	8.26	18.71

M - the sample mean

S - standard deviation computed for sample data

pilots. Several measures came very close to providing the desired 5th through 95th percentile measurements.

Selected measurements were also taken at back angles of 20° and 65°; the average measurements of the four pilots are depicted in Table 12. No percentile scores are given because there is no standard percentile ranking for measures at back angles other than the standard 0° back angle. Obviously, the values of eye height, shoulder height, and sitting height are influenced by the seat back angle, as previously reported in Reference (6). The measures are not a direct cosine function of the 0° back angle measures, highlighting the need for additional anthropometric work to provide future cockpit design guidelines. Previous seat design and crew station integration analyses have assumed this cosine function.

である。自然の意思をなるとなる。など、「しょう」を決めていた。「ないない」のである」となってきまた。

PILOT ANT	нкор	OMET	RIC PE	RCEN			
MEASURE							
/ MABURE	1	2	3	4	M*	M**	S***
Weight	82	11	80	9	45	159.4	26.6
Stature	89	46	85	5	55	176.4	8.2
Eye Height	86	20	92	8	55	165.1	8.9
Sitting Height	64	55	10	1	10	87.2	6.8
Eye Height (Sitting)	13	7	10	1	3	73.8	4.7
Shoulder Height (Sitting)	60	56	45	1	17	56.3	3.8
Thigh Clearance	1	7	3	3	4	12.1	0.5
Knee Height	95	18	77	35	65	56.1	2.9
Buttock - Knee Length	22	9	80	3	22	57.9	3.2
Buttock - Leg Length	84	25	57	15	45	107.7	4.5
Shoulder Elbow Length	80	1	93	43	48	36.3	2.9
Maximum Reach From Wall	30	80	10	1	23	94.5	5.6
Functional Reach From Wall	48	85	18	14	40	81.0	3.9
Elbow - Elbow Breadth	97	96	99	80	96	50.8	2.8
Kip Breadth	99	40	86	7	63	36.2	3.3
Shoulder Breadth	95	55	99	35	85	47.8	3.3
Hand Length	75	57	10	1	27	18.5	1.1
Palm Length	63	57	1	13	13	10.1	0.6
Hand Breadth At Thumb	90	10	97	15	57	10.4	0.8

TABLE 11 HROPOMETRIC PERCENTILE

「「「「「「「「」」」

「「「「「「「「」」」」

の日本のないで、「「

* Mean Sample percentile of the average measurement of 4 pilots.
** Mean (Units are 1bs for weight and centimeters for the other).
***Standard Deviation (Units are 1bs for weight and centimeters for the other)

TABLE 12 PILOT MEASUREMENTS Centimeters

			SEAT BACH	K ANGLE		
MEASURE	C) ⁰	20	2°	65	;°
	MEAN	STANDARD DEVIATION	MEAN	STANDARD DEVIATION	MEAN	STANDARD DEVIATION
EYE HEIGHT	74.8	4.72	71.7	4.50	55.3	3.79
SHOULDER HEIGHT	56.4	3.83	53.6	3.21	38.9	3.07
SITTING HEIGHT	89.2	6.75	85.7	4.79	69.4	9.49

Physical Reach, Visual Interference Envelopes

Measurements of each pilot's physical reach and interference envelopes were taken with the pilot in the crew station design aid for each of the four test configurations. In this manner the crew station design aid in general, and configurations in particular, were evaluated in terms of a pilot's ability to reach the necessary controls with a minimum of interference from controller or seat placement.

<u>Physical Reach and Interference Envelope</u> - The pilot was seated in the design aid with the canopy in place and was restrained in the seat by the lap belt and an unlocked shoulder harness; which is the common flight procedure. He was asked to reach different controls in different sequences from both the upright and reclined seat positions. Each of the four test configurations was presented, and the pilot was asked to reach and operate controls such as master caution, master arm, fly-by-wire control panel, and ejection handles. The design aid canopy was a grid configuration. Whenever the pilot's head exceeded the geometrical limitations of the design envelope, the helmet was restrained by the test conductor to insure that valid reach envelopes were obtained. Data was recorded in terms of pilot ability or inability to reach the controls. Reasons for failure to reach or operate a control are:

- o Too far away
- o Interference from throttles or flight controller
- o Reclined 65° seat position blocks part of the center console.

Reach data is tabulated for each configuration in Table 13. The effect of each configuration on pilot operating capability is also noted. These results favor Configurations D and E with decreasing capability for B and A.

<u>Visual Interference Envelope</u> - Data were also recorded in terms of pilot ability or inability to view the control/display panels. The pilot was restrained in the seat by the lap belt and shoulder harness. He was asked not to move his head. Data are summarized by the area plots in Figures 36 through 38; representing the minimum area capability of the four pilots. If pilots were allowed to move their heads and arms, the visual ability was 100% except for the area blocked by the articulating seat at 65° back angle. If a survival vest were worn, the visual interference for all configurations would increase to account for the added bulk on the pilot's chest. As the survival kit is a highly variable item, depending on the theater of operation, it was impracticable to include it in this evaluation. Configuration A incurred the lowest visual interference followed by Configuration E, D, and B in increasing order.

Task Performance Measures

Task performance times were collected on 33 tasks for the purpose of effecting a comparative evaluation of the controller-throttle locations and

	05" Seat Back An	Aia.
CONFIGURATIONS	PERCENT OF COCKPIT AREA REACHABLE (%)	CONTROLS NOT REACHABLE
A (FIXED CONSOLE MOUNTED)	78	AFCS, HYD, ENGINE, OXYGEN, ANTI-ICE, GENERATORS, NAV, FUEL, AIR VENT, CIRCUIT BREAKERS
B (OVER-THE-LAP SEAT MOUNTED)	86	HYD, ENG, FUEL, GENERATOR, ANTI-ICE, AIR VENT, CIRCUIT BREAKER
D (INSTRUMENT PANEL MOUNTED WITH VERTICAL ADJUST)	89	LANDING/TAXI LIGHT, INTE- GRATED AVIONICS CONTROL, NAV, FUEL, AIR VENT, CIRCUIT BREAKER
E (CONSOLE MOUNTED - VERTICAL TRAVEL-LONGITUDINAL)	89	LANDING/TAXI LIGHT, INTE- GRATED AVIONICS CONTROL, NAV, FUEL, AIR VENT, CIRCUIT BREAKER

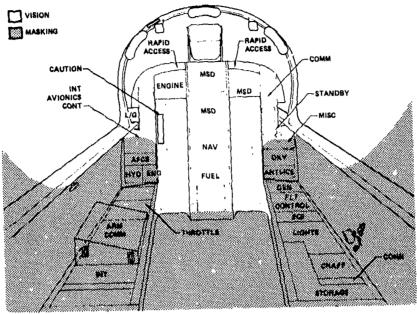
TABLE 13 PHYSICAL REACH AND INTERFERENCE 65⁰ Seat Back Angle*

の時代の状態が、特別的子

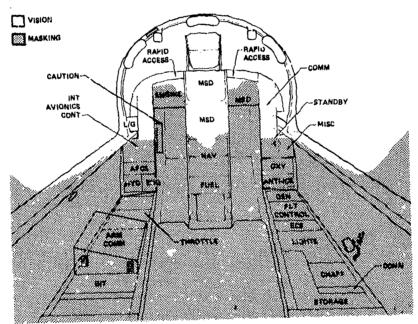
*All configurations are 100% reachable at the 20° seat back angle.

the overall cockpit geometry associated with each location. A stratified sampling technique was applied to select tasks that would provide an assessment of reach adequacy to the left console, right console, and main instrument panel.

The pilot was seated in the crew station design aid with the canopy in place. He wore his flight suit, flight helmet, oxygen mask, anti-G suit, and gloves, and was restrained in the seat by the lap belt and shoulder harness. The test conductor called out each task to be performed. With his hands at a neutral starting point (on the throttle or flight controller), the pilot, when given a light signal, performed each task at a normal pace. He then returned his hand to the neutral position. His response time (from neutral position to neutral position) was measured. Each of the four pilots was administered all the configurations involved in the experiment. The order in which the configurations was administered was independently randomized for each of the pilots. This minimized systematic carryover effects from one configuration to the next. The statistical techniques, applied to investigate the difference between the various configuration means, utilized a threeway analysis of variance, one correlated sample Student's t test, and multiple range tests of comparison of means.



A) Upright



B) Reclined

FIGURE 36 CONFIGURATION A VISION ENVELOPE No Head Motion

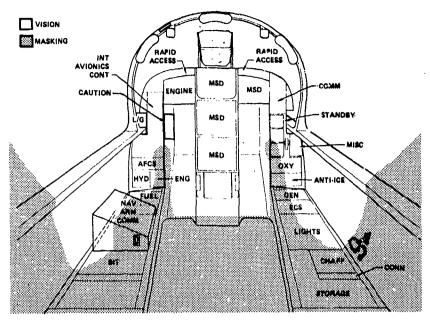
GP73-1086-2

;

66

derica

in a normalization of the second statement of the statement of the second as a second state second statement as



「「「ない」のないないないないないないないない。

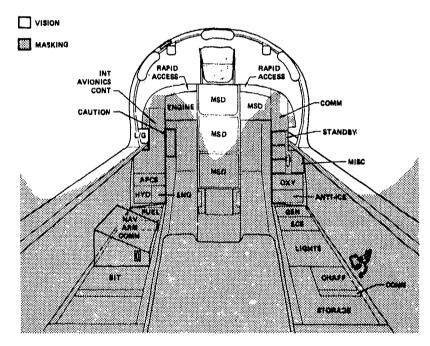
はないというないのないのであった。

おからなたちでいたなどの

A) Upright

でのの語言が

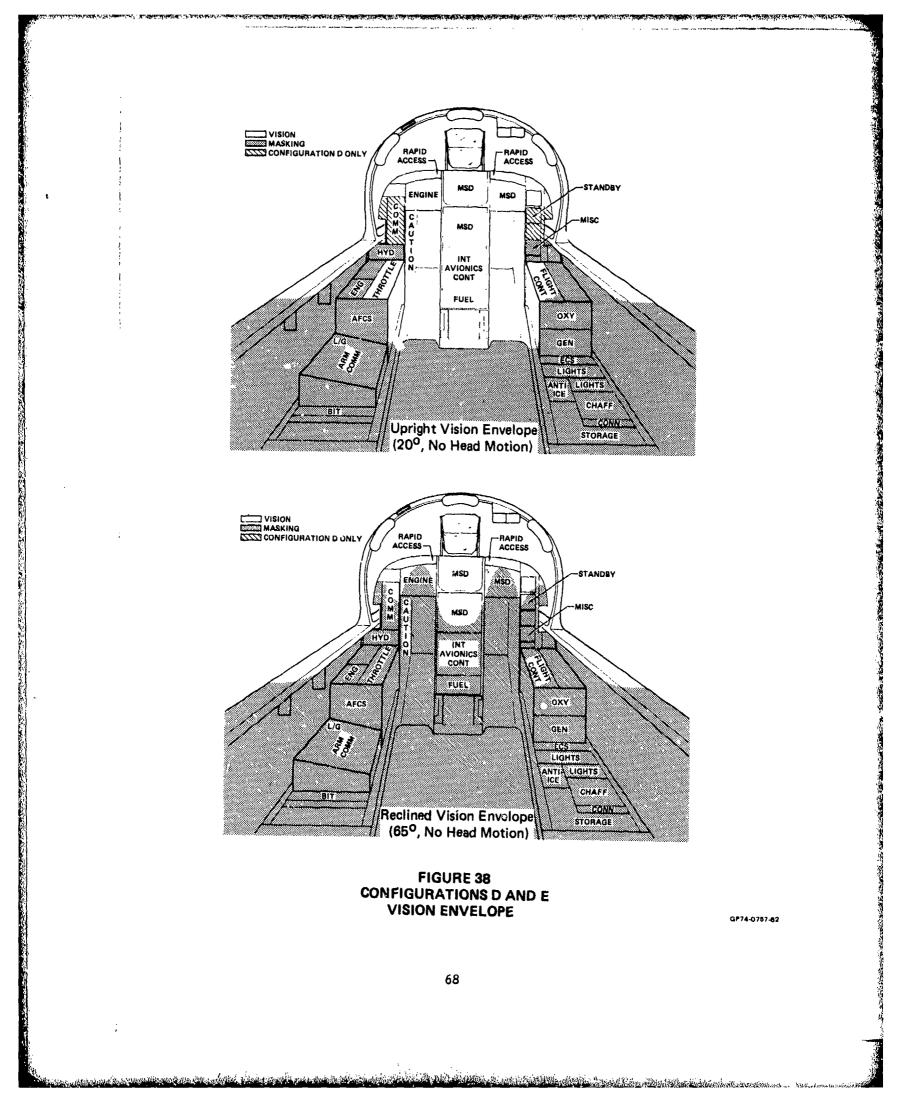
ŝ



B) Reclined

FIGURE 37 CONFIGURATION B VISION ENVELOPE No Head Motion

67



Eleven of the 33 tasks noted in Table 14, were not performed in all configurations in the 65° position. These eleven tasks were in areas blocked by the reclined seat (lower portion of the center console) or beyond pilot reach. Only the data for the remaining 22 tasks was analyzed as a 4x8x22 analysis of variance to obtain a ranking of the controller locations in terms of task performance times. It should be noted that tasks 23 through 33 are not combat functions and do not degrade the utility of the crewstation in a high threat environment.

A DESCRIPTION OF A DESC

TABLE 14	
TASKS	

のないので、「「ない」の

「大日日」の「日本日本の人間」で

	•		
TASK NO.	TASK DESCRIPTION	TASK. NO.	TASK DESCRIPTION
1	GROUND POWER AVIONICS ON	23	FBW AFCS MASTER
2	EMERGENCY SPEED BRAKE	24	AVIONICS PANEL IFF TO HUD/CMR
3	AUXILIARY POWER	25	AVIONICS INPUT "E" KEY
4	TACAN BIT	26	"E"/CLEAR/ENTER KEYS AVIONICS INPU
5	UHF COMMUNICATION CHANNEL	27	IFF EMERGENCY PUSH BUTTON AVIONICS
6	UHF COMMUNICATION CHANNEL/		PANEL
	FREQUENCY	28	M4 ZERO
7	SELECT JETTISON COMBAT/STORES	29	IFF/EMERGENCY/M4
8	LANDING LIGHTS	30	NAVIGATION DISPLAY MARK
9	LANDING GEAR	31	FUEL PANEL SLIPWAY OVERRIDE ON
10	LANDING LIGHTS/LANDING GEAR/PUSH TO JETTISON	32 33	ANTI-ICE PITOT HEAT ON EMERGENCY ON
11	JAMMER PUSH BUTTON		
12	PUSH TO JETTISON		
13	MASTER ARM		
14	"VI" MASTER MODE		
15	MASTER CAUTION	i .	
16	"MSD 1" RADAR MODE		
17	EMERGENCY VENTILATION		
18	TEMPERATURE PANEL AIR SOURCE OFF TO BOTH		
19	INTERIOR LIGHTS OFF TO BRIGHT		
20	EXTERIOR LIGHTS OFF TO DIM		
21	DECOY CHAFF UNITS/BURST 3 TO C		
1			

DECOY FLARES INTERVAL 8 TO 12

and the second secon

22

「大川」とおけてる

An additional variance test was performed for Configuration E. The observation data for E65 with arm rest was compared to that for E65 without arm rest using a correlated sample Student's t test. Duncan's Multiple Range test was used, whenever appropriate, to isolate pairs of mean values which were significantly different. An alpha of 0.05 was set for all tests of significance; where the computed statistics satisfied the 0.01 level, this information was noted. An explanation of the computer programs and the statistical tests used are provided in References (7) through (10).

Task Performance - The results of the analysis of variance (ANOVA) are summarized in Table 15. All main and interaction effects were significant at the 0.01 level. The main effect (P) represented a comparison of means among the four pilots averaged over 8 configurations and 22 tasks. The pilot mean task performance times over all configurations are depicted in Table 16. The fact that all two-factor interaction effects are significant indicates that the differences among the pilots were dependent upon specific configurations and specific tasks. Likewise, the main effect (C) is a comparison of means among the eight configurations, four controller locations at two seat back angles each, averaged over four pilots and 22 tasks. The main effect (T) is a comparison of means among the 22 tasks averaged over eight configurations and four pilots. These all are to be interpreted in an identical manner, i.e., any significant differences among the configurations must be qualified by identification of specific pilots and specific tasks. Similarly, tasks will reveal differences relative to the specific configurations and pilots involved. The three-factor interdependence is the result expected since, logically, anthropometric as well as other organismic variables would affect the pilots' responses to a particular configuration. As for the tasks themselves, both the configuration context in which they were presented as well as the design and location of the control or display itself would have yielded differences using performance time as a criterion measure. Since differences in the configurations formed the primary test structure, the differences

SOURCE OF VARIATION	DEGREES OF FREEDOM	SUM OF SQUARES	ME AN SQUARE S	F
Pilots (P) Configurations (C) Tasks (T)	3 7 21	89.223 118.082 550.346	29.741 16.869 26.207	90.90* 9.35* 26.63*
Pilots x Configurations Pilots x Tasks Configurations x Tasks	21 63 147	37.889 62.001 106.786	1.804 0.984 0.726	5.51* 3.01* 2.22*
Residual	441	144.281	0.327	
Total	703	1108.606		

TABLE 15 TASK PERFORMANCE ANOVA

*Significant (P<.01)

などの時間では、「日本の時間に、日本の時間に、日本の日本の

post internets where it is a state of the state

TABLE 16PILOT TASK PERFORMANCETime to Perform Tasks (Seconds)176 Observations

PILOTS	MEANS (M)	STANDARD DEVIATION(SD)
1	3,18	
2	2.89 2.60	0.852
4	3,50	0.052

among the eight configuration means were systematically paired and tested using Duncan's Multiple Range test, Reference (10). The results, depicted in Table 17, indicated that: (1) Performance times at 20° seat angle were generally shorter than at 65° seat angle, irrespective of configurations. The 20° seat angle test time means ranged from 2.43 to 2.90 seconds; Configuration B was low and D was high. The difference between the two was significant. The difference between all other pairs was not statistically different; (2) The means for 65° seat angle ranged from 3.15 to 3.62 seconds. Configuration A was low and B was high. The difference between the two was significant. The difference between all other pairs was not statistically significant. The difference between all other pairs was not statistically significant. The difference between all other pairs was not statistically significant; (3) While the data failed to yield significant differences at a given seat angle (20° or 65°), the mean times between seat back angles were significantly different. At 65° Configuration B produced greater performance times than all other configurations followed by Configurations E, D, and A in descending order.

TABLE 17 TASK PERFORMANCE Duncan's Multiple Range Test n = 88 Observations per Configuration

Coni	Fig.	(1) B20	(2) E20	(3) A20	(4) D20	(5) A65	(6) D65	(7) E65	(8) B65		Significant
_	Mean	2.43	2.69	2.74	2.90	3.15	3.42	3.54	3.62	.05**	.01*
(1)	2.43	-	0.26	0.31	0.47**	0.72*	0.99*	1.11*	1.19*	R ₂ ≖0.396	0.521
(2)	2.69	l	-	0.05	0.21	0.46**	0.73*	0.85*	0.93*	R ₃ =0.417	0.543
(3)	2.74			-	0.16	0.41	0.68*	0.80*	0.88*	R ₄ =0.431	0.558
(4)	2.90	(-	0.25	0.52**	0.52**	0.72*	R ₅ =0.442	0.569
(5)	3.15					-	0.27	0.39	0.47**	R ₆ =0.450	0,578
(6)	3.42						-	0.12	0.20	R ₇ =0.457	0.585
(7)	3.54							-	0.08	R ₈ =0.462	0.591
أله يجريدين الم		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)		cant (P<.01) cant (P<.05)

Means not underscored by the same line are significantly different.

When the 20° and 65° observations were combined, the results, as summarized in Table 18, indicated no significant difference. The range was 2.95 to 3.16 seconds, with Configuration A on the low end and Configuration D on the high end of the range.

TABLE 18

			Duncar	n's Multiple	Range Test Range Test		
Conf	ig.	(1) CONF.A	(2) CONF.B	(3) CONF.E	(4) CONF.D	1	IGNIFICANT NGE
	Mean	2.95	3.03	3.12	3.16	.05**	.01*
(1)	2.95	-	0.08	0.17	0.21	R ₂ =0.562	R ₂ =0.737
(2)	3.03		-	0.09	0.13	R ₃ =0.590	$R_3 = 0.768$
(3)	3.12			-	0.04	$R_4 = 0.610$	$R_4 = 0.788$
(4)	3.16						
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)		CANT (P<.05)

Means not underscored by the same line are significantly different.

Task differences were analyzed in order to provide additional information for deriving some final weighted selection of a specific configuration. Table 19 lists the 22 tasks used in the analysis previously discussed. The means and standard deviations are based upon n=4 observations for each task. The standard error of the mean represents the standard deviation of the sampling distribution of means for a specific task averaged across the eight configurations. Tasks coded with one or two asterisks indicate significant differences. Separate Duncan's multiple range tests were performed on these tasks and are included as Tables 40 through 55 in Appendix A.

It appears that controls and displays for other tasks in the immediate location of those specifically manipulated in the tasks tested would probably produce approximately the same mean values (if the design of the controls and displays were similar). Consequently, it is possible to estimate the number of controls and displays that would be affected by increased task times due to interference of the throttle and flight controllers.

The net result of the findings in Appendix A indicates that Configuration B at 65° seat angle showed increased task time for more pairs tested than other configurations. Configurations D and E were about the same while A was the lowest.

<u>Task Performance-Arm Rest</u> - The last analysis was to compare E65 with and without arm rests. This was done for the 22 tasks listed in Table 19. A correlated sample Student's t test, Reference (8), was used. The computed t

nicheimen worden under Witchinder Mitchiell (Witchieller Beiter Billing) (Witchieler Billing) (Beiter Beiter Beiter

SK PERFORMANCE	
AS	
	FORMAN

ditte i

Marially

And Yes

などのためです。「「「「「」」」というというという。

t

,	
۴.	
	5
	spu
	č
	ģ
	- y
i	8

			L	004		294		R20	Ĩ	B65		D20	D65		E20	_	• •	55	STD ERGOR
xo.	TASK FESCRIPTION	CODE	HE AN	S S.D.	MEAN	s.D.	MEAN	S.D.	HEAN	S.D.	MEAN	s.b.	HEAN	s.b.	NEAN	S.D.	HEAN	S.D.	OF MEAN
-	GROUND POWER AVIGNICS ON	NS	3.28	8 0.62	3.55	0.90	2.68	C.38	3.35	0.84	2.70	0.50	3.60	0.61	2.73	0.17	3.58	0.51	.28
5	EMERCENCY SPEED BRAKE	*	2.15	5 0.17	2.90	0.46	2.28	0.42	2.78	0.36	2.35	0.25	2.48	0.39	2.30	0.28	2.80	0.57	.18
~	AUXILIARY POWER	*	2.53	3 0.21	3.43	0.56	2.05	0.50	2.60	0.64	2.38	0.36	3.33	5% 0	2.43	0.29	2.75	0.81	.26
4	TACAN BIT	*	2.98	8 0.51	3.60	0.61	2.73	0.66	4.10	0.85	3.30	0.22	4.08	0.48	86.2	0.40	3.83	1.02	.30
·^	CHF COMPLYICATION CHANNEL	‡	3.20	0 1.44	2.88	0.70	2.40	0.67	3.68	0.90	2.63	0.43	3.88	0.59	2.43	0.25	3.25	0.81	96.
•	UHF COMMUNICATION CHANNEL/FREQUENCY	NS	4.15	10.1	5.18	1.41	3.88	1.09	4.85	1.48	4.33	0.69	4.70	0.67	3.78	0.75	5.15	1.69	.55
~	SELECT JETTISON COMBAT/STORES	NS	3.50	0.59	3.78	0.79	3.18	0.51	4.10	0.80	3.20	0.48	3.38	0.71	3.38	0.79	4.05	1.08	.36
80	LANDING LICHTS	*	2.25	01.0	2.23	0.59	2.20	0.87	2.73	0.56	3.25	0.60	3.53	0.82	2.80	0.55	5.45	0.86	.26
6	LANDING GEAR	*	2.73	3 1.36	2.18	0.42	1.73	0.28	1.83	0.69	2.40	0.53	3.55	1.99	1.93	0.28	2.75	0.57	.38
10	LANDING LIGHES/LANDING GEAR/PUSH TO	*	3.40	0.68	4.08	0.65	3.40	1.08	4.68	0.54	4.78	0.51	4.55	65.0	4.33	1.13	9.00	1.72	.43
=	TAMMER PUSH BUTTON	*	1.93	61.0 6	2.20	0.48	1.73	0.39	2.48	0.26	2.25	0.33	2.33	0.46	2.03	0.56	2.20	0.49	.20
12	PUSH TO JETTISON	NS	1.63	3 0.25	1.95	0.19	1.80	0-08	2.23	07-0	1.85	0.21	1.93	0.17	1.85	0.41	1.95	0.26	ы.
13	MASTER ARM	*	1.95	2 0.44	1.98	0.36	1.70	0.24	2.40	0.37	1.80	0.32	2.13	0.36	1.75	0.39	1.90	60	.16
14	"VI" MASTER MODE	NS	1.68	8 0.49	1.83	0.43	1.78	0.36	1.95	65.0	2.03	0.22	2.15	16.0	1.88	0.45	2.10	95.0	.18
n	MASTER CAUTION	NS	1.90	0.20	2.08	0.25	1.65	030	2.18	0.43	1.80	0.22		1		0.46	2.05	0.58	.17
16 I	"HSD I" RADAR MODE	*	2.13	3 0.19	2.38	0.86	1.78	0.31	2.53	0.34	2.28	0.36	2.65	0.59	1.73	0.13	2.15	87.0	.26
17	EMERGENCY VENTILATION	*	2.25	61.0 3	2.15	0.40	2.00	0.34	3.03	0.79	2.40	0.54	3.08	0.68	2.18	0.41	3.23	0.73	.25
81	TEMPERATURE PANEL AIR SOURCE OFF TO BOTH	*	2.68	3 0.47	3.90	0.98	2.95	0.13	5.75	2.34	3.15	0.56	3.98	1.03	2.85	96.0	5.10	1.90	.52
19	INTERIOR LICHTS OFF TO BRICHT	*	3.45	5 0.78	4.45	1.42	2.88	1.26	5.95	2.35	3.78	0.95	4.60	1.83	3.45	0.76	5.58	2.22	.72
20	EXTENIOR LIGHTS OFF TO DIM	*	3.50	0.79	3.95	0.92	3.18	0.44	5.83	1.75	4.48	0.82	4.70	61.1	3.60	1.16	4.73	1.08	.51
21	DECOY CHAFF UNITS/BURST 3 TO C	*	2.80	0.46	4.13	0.72	2.73	0.33	5.23	1.53	3.18	0.39	4.03	0.80	3.35	69-0	4.68	0.83	.36
22	DECOY FLARES INTERVAL 8 TO 12	*	3.80	0 1.13	4.48	0.29	2.78	0.48	5.40	1.70	3.48	0.82	4.28	1.15	3.8	0.34	4.63	0.85	.42

CODES: NS - NOT SIGNIFICANT * - SIGNIFICANT (P<.01) ** - SIGNIFICANT (P<.05)

「日日になっている」のである

73

Annalistation for her man and the sour many strength

الترزيلين

was 4.55, which was significant at the 0.01 level for a one-tailed test. Performance times for E65 with the arm rest were, on the average, 0.71 seconds higher than without the arm rest.

Eye and Head Motion Measures

The objective of this experiment was to compare the visual responses of the pilots to the four controller configurations at 20° and 65° seat back angles. The criterion measures were horizontal eye movement, horizontal head movement, total horizontal eye/head movement, vertical eye movement, vertical head movement, and total vertical eye/head movement.

The pilot was seated in the design aid. He wore his flight suit, flight helmet, oxygen mask, anti-G suit, and gloves and was restrained in the seat by the lap belt and shoulder harness. Eye movements were detected by an electrical method. EEG electrodes were located on each temple in line with the eyes and one electrode above and below one eye in a vertical line. A fifth electrode was attached to the forehead for a ground to reduce noise. Head movements were measured by an electromechanical linkage system secured to the pilot's helmet, with potentiometers measuring the horizontal and vertical components. The tasks involved fixating on a specific control or display designated by the experimenter. Each task started with eye and head stabilized at a predetermined 0° reference point. Twenty-five tasks were performed for each configuration. The order of configuration presentation was independently randomized for each of the pilots to minimize possible bias due to progressive errors. The results of the 4x8x25 factorial design were evaluated by an analysis of variance for each of the criterion measures.

Vertical Eye/Head Motion - Table 20 summarizes the results of variance tests for the eye and head vertical components. Considering the combined findings, all main and interaction effects showed significant differences at the .01 level, with the exception of the main effect (C) for the configurations which were the primary factor levels of experimental interest. Configuration means for vertical eye motion, when analyzed independently, revealed differences which may have been obscured in the averaging process used to combine data. Therefore, multiple comparisons of configuration means were conducted for vertical eye/head movement as well as vertical eye movement itself. The results, shown in Tables 21 and 22, indicate that Configuration E at 20° yielded significantly larger vertical eye/head movements than Configurations A and B at 65°. Configuration D at 20° was also significantly higher than A at 65°. When the 20° and 65° means were combined, the range of means was 24.95° to 31.48°. The order from low to high was A, B, D, and E. None of the pairs was significantly different. For vertical eye movements alone, the significant differences were solely between seat angles. Configurations A, D and E at 20° seat angle required larger vertical eye movements than all configurations at 65°. For the same seat angle, the magnitude of vertical eye movements was comparable across configurations. The differences tend to average out when combining the results of 20° and 65° so that no one con $\epsilon_{0,0,1}$ ation appeared significantly better than another, using this approach. The results of this combination yielded B=9.15°, D=11.04°, E=11.47° and A=11.47°

And the Super State of the second of the Second Second Second Second Second Second Second Second Second Second

SOURCE OF VARIATION	DEGREES OF FREEDOM	SUM OF SQUARES	MEAN SQUARES	F
EYE Pilots Configurations Tasks Pilots x Configurations Pilots x Tasks Configurations x Tasks Residual Total	3 7 24 21 72 168 504 799	16401.36 14373.30 43559.56 11566.14 31398.19 19924.64 50588.94 187812.06	5467.12 2053.33 1814.98 550.77 436.09 118.60 100.37	54.47* 3.73* 4.16* 5.49* 4.34* 1.18
HEAD Pilots Configurations Tasks Pilots x Configurations Pilots x Tasks Configurations x Tasks Residual Total	3 7 24 21 72 168 504 799	8549.16 6224.32 125803.99 14771.92 8834.20 14924.44 17644.88 196752.81	2849.72 889.19 5241.83 703.42 122.70 88.84 35.01	81.40* 1.26 42.72* 20.09* 3.50* 2.54*
TOTAL Pilots Configurations Tasks Pilots x Configurations Pilots x Tasks Configurations x Tasks Residual Total	3 7 24 21 72 168 504 799	19217.79 15785.83 266404.42 23089.18 31969.73 33000.81 61382.44	6405.93 2255.12 11100.18 1099.48 444.02 196.43 121.79	52.60* 2.06 25.00* 9.03* 3.65* 1.61*

TABLE 20 VERTICAL EYE/HEAD MOVEMENT ANOVA

* Significant (P < .01)

and the second of the second descent of the second second second second second second second second second seco

A Marshall

TABLE 21 VERTICAL EYE MOVEMENT MEANS Duncan's Multiple Range Test

Degrees

Conf	ig.	(1) B65	(2) E65	(3) A65	(4) D65	(5) B20	(6) D20	(7) A20	(8) E20	Shortest Sig Range	nificant
	Mean	-6.14	-6.59	-6.86	-7.27	-12.16	-14.80	-16.07	-16.34	.05**	.01*
(1)	-6.14	-	0.45	0.72	1.13	6.02	8.66**	9.93**	10.20*	R ₂ =6.51	8.56
(2)	-6.59		-	0.27	0.68	5.57	8.21**	9.48**	9.75*	R3=6.86	8.93
(3)	-6.86			-	0.41	5.30	7.94**	9.21**	9.48**	R ₄ =7.10	9.17
(4)	-7.27				-	_ 4. 89	7.53**	8.80**	9.07**	R ₅ =7.26	9.35
(5)	-12.16					-	2.64	3.91	4.18	R ₆ =7.40	9.49
(6)	-14.80						-	1.27	1.54	R ₇ =7.49	9.61
(7)	-16.07							-	0.27	R ₈ =7.59	9.73
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	*Significant **Significant	

Means not underscored by the same line are significantly different.

TABLE 22
VERTICAL EYE/HEAD MOVEMENT MEANS
Duncan's Multiple Range Test
Degrees

.

Conf	ig.	(1) A65	(2) B65	(3) E65	(4) D65	(5) B2O	(6) A20	(7) D20	(8) E20	Shortest Si Rang	-
	Mean	-21.63	-24.06	-27.18			-28.26		-35.78	.05**	.01*
(1)	-21.63	-	2.43	5.55	5.79	5.67	6.63	12.75**	14.15*	R ₂ =9.20	12.08
(2)	-24.06			3.12	3.36	3.57	4.20	10.32	11.72**	R ₃ =9.69	12.62
(3)	-27.18			-	0.24	0.45	1.08	7.20	8.60	R4=10.03	12.95
(4)	-27.42				-	0.21	0.84	6.96	8.36	R5 ≈ 10.26	13.21
(5)	-27.63					-	0.63	6.75	8.15	R ₆ =10.46	13.41
(6)	-28.26	2					-	6.12	7.52	R ₇ =10.59	13.58
(7)	-34.38		1					-	1.40	R ₈ =10.72	13.74
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	÷)	(6)	(7)	(8)	*Significa **Significa	

Means not underscored by the same line are significantly different.

a starmatelipper mathematic process in the second start and the second start of the second start of the second

76

. An distanting behavioral and policing builder of the first and a first state of the state of t The main effect (T) is a comparison of mean vertical eye/head motion among the 25 tasks averaged over eight configurations and four pilots. This yielded a significant variance. This result, in combination with similar findings for the CxT (configurations X tasks) and PxT (pilots X tasks) interactions, indicated that certain tasks in specific configuration and pilot contexts would require larger eye/head movements than others. Tables 23, 24, and 25 describe the tasks and tabulate the means and standard deviations based upon n=4 observations per task per configuration. The standard error of the mean, computed only for the total vertical component, represents the standard deviation of the sampling distribution of means for a given task averaged across the eight configurations. Tasks yielding significant pairs of difference were determined by use of multiple range tests. These test results are summarized in Tables 56 to 65 in Appendix B. The tasks were:

- 1. Ground Power Avionics On
- 3. Auxiliary Fower
- 8. Landing Lights
- 9. Landing Gear
- 10. FBW AFCS Master
- 13. Push to Jettison
- 18. Anti-Ice Pitot Heat On
- 20. Lights Console
- 22. Decoy Panel
- 24. MSD 2

A Mademarks, In water a shallow some i verali in

By a simple count of significant pairs, Configuration D at 20° and 65° and Configuration E at 20° showed increased vertical eye/head movements for more tasks than other configurations.

<u>Horizontal Eye/Head Motion</u> - The analyses of variance for horizontal eye/ head components are summarized in Table 26.

Considering the combined horizontal component, the main effect (T) and the three interaction effects revealed significant variances. The fact that pilot variations in eye motion and head motion as separate measures were significant would seem to indicate that head and eye movement patterns were different. But when the total movement was computed, the counterbalancing effect of the 2 sets of data had nullified the independent differences. One pilot might exhibit more eye motion than head motion, while another more head motion than eye motion. The main effect (C), whose means are derived by averaging over four pilots and 25 tasks, was not significant for the individual or combined horizontal components. The configuration means ranged from -7.86° for A at 65° to -11.12° for D at 20°. None of the configurations differed significantly when systematically paired and tested. When the results of 20° and 65° were combined, the following order was derived: A=-7.94°, E=-9.17°, B=-9.56°, and D=-10.78°. Again, the magnitude of the difference for any pair failed to meet the .05 criterion level for significant testing. Main effect (T), a comparison of mean horizontal eye/head motion among the 25 tasks averaged over eight configurations and four pilots, yieled a significant variance. This result, in combination with similar

TABLE 23 VERTICAL EVE MOVEMENT Degrees

de la

		ľ	ſ														Ì
TASK		A20		A65		1 20		365		D20	2	D65		u	E20	292 1	5
ż	TASK DESCRIPTING	HEN.	S.U.	HEAN	S-D-	MEAN	5.P.	HEAN	S.D.	STEAS	s.b.	MEAN	5.D.	HEAV.	s.b.	NEAUS	s.b.
	I CROCKD POWER AVIONICS ON	-25-00	7.9	-12.75	4.27	-29.50	1.70	-19.00	9.76	-32.75	12.82	-16.25	10.72	-23.00	9.20	-18.75	11.16
~	EMERICENCY SPEED BRAKE	-24.25	25.60	-20.00	14.45	-20.50	12.23	-13.00	13.88	-17.75	11.03	-21.25	13.06	-22.25	E4.41	-17.25	11.1
m	3 AUXILIARY POWER	-27.75	13.40	51.71-	11.21	-11.00	4 .08	-11.50	7.17	-14.75	4.79	-14,00	11.75	-17.50	££.7	- 7.25	ж. н
•	A TACAN BIT	-27.25	17.75	-21.50	16.20	-24,00	8.41	-21.25	16.26	-23.25	5.32	-13.50	7.55	-25,75	5.65	-14.50	19.26
5	5 UNE COMPUTION CHASNEL	-25.50	15.70	-18.25	6.70	-18.25	12.56	-19.00	10.89	-18.00	4.62	-19.50	5.5	-25.00	12.99	-20.75	9.29
	UHF COMPUTICATION CHANNEL/FREQUENCY	-25.75	17.63	-14.50	11.93	-21.50	5.74	-22.75	18.93	-26.25	8.2 8	-23.06	12.94	-31.50	13.48	-24.75	9C.6
	SELECT JETTISON COMBAT/STORES	-25.75	Z0.77	-14.75	£0.6	-15,00	6.83	-19.75	16.94	-22.75	8.96	-18.75	2.22	-19.00	12.83	-20.75	14.13
•	B CANDENC LEGHTS	01-61-	15.59	0.00	9.09	- 8.25	4.57	- 6.50	6.25	-15.00	22.21	- 1.50	6.81	-20-75	7.32	1.75	6.80
•	9 EMIDTHC CEAR	52.61	\$2.34	- 6.25	12.84	- 6.25	2.06	- 5.50	11.79	-16.00	15.90	-23.50	10.06	-21.50	12.37	-13.25	
10	10 FBH AFCS MASTER	-22.00	13.56	-10.25	9.25	-14.50	5.26	-10.25	3.77	-18.50	11.36	-14.75	5.5	-19.75	6.95	-15.50	5.80
	11 FIEL QUANTITY	- 0.25	2.99	0.75	5.38	- 0.50	4.65	4.75	5.19	0.25	5.50	8.4	7.35	3.25	6.29	57.1	4.27
11	12 IANNER FUSH BUTTOM	- 9.50	5.92	8	13.09	- 6.50	4.12	0.75	6.50	- 6.25	3.10	- 7.75	17.84	-13.00	2.83	- 6.00	8.4
2	13 PLEE TO JETTISON	- 3.50	0.58	3.50	1.00	- 0.50	3.87	- 0.25	4.27	- 2.00	8.60	13.00	21.48	- 3.75	4.03	- 5.75	5.30
3	14 MASTER ALLY	- 1.50	1.73	- 5.25	5-12	- 2.75	4.57	- 1.75	6.95	- 4.25	6.24	- 4.00	1.83	- 4.60	5.94	- 2.50	3.0
57	15 VI MASTER MODE	2.25	16-6	- 4.75	1.26	- 3.25	2.22	- 2.00	535	- 3.25	4.86	- 0.75	4.35	- 5.00	1.41	0.0	8 .04
3	16 MASTER CAUTION	- 5.50	5.80	- 1.25	3.86	- 4.00	1.63	0.25	7.27	- 2.50	6.76	1.50	4.43	- 5:00	L.8.1	- 1.50	2.89
	17 NGD I RADAR HODE	2.6 -	4.57	- 6.25	\$.46	- 9.50	2.65	- 2.75	7.09	-16.75	B. 30	- 7.50	4.20	- 9.25	÷.06	-10.00	8.4
13	15 AWTI-ICE FITOT NEAT ON	-18.50	18.27	- 7.75	24.15	-14.75	8.5	- 0.25	11.09	-26.75	10.50	- 9.00	28.74	-28.50	9.95	- 5.75	18.55
5	19 TERPERATURE PAREL AIR SURGE OFF TO BOTH	-22.75	20.56	- 5.50	22.84	-14.25	56.24	2.75	14.52	-12.75	14.77	- 3.50	17.06	-14.75	13.82	- 4.50	17.25
2	20 DELETISAL LICETS CONSOLE OFF TO BRIGHT	-25.75	19.94	- 8.00	22.72	-14.75	5.03	- 7.00	8.60	-22.75	6. 50	- 8.75	14.66	-21.50	13.06	- 8.00	21.68
17	EXTENSAL LIGHTS FORMATION OFF TO DIM	-17.50	12.69	- 0.50	29.23	-13.73	9.22	0.75	15.20	-13.50	9.38	- 4.00	16.83	-20.50	EE.¢	16.25	60.74
27	22 DECOT PAALL CHARF UNITS/BURST 3 TO C	-19.75	12.09	- 8.25	24-93	- 6.25	18.43	11.25	36.23	-19.75	6 .09	1.25	17.58	-18.50	35.4	- 2.75	22.69
5	DECOY PANEL FLANES LATERVAL 2 TO 12	27.01-	13.65	-10.00	81.75	-20.00	3.92	- 5.50	18.63	-15.00	10.86	14.50	61.34	-22.00	11.86	15.75	17.66
2	24 MSD 2	-10.50	8. .35	- 4.50	12.61	-13.00	4.16	- 6.50	3.42	-12.25	0.96	- 5.50	16.66	-13.00	4.69	3.75	13.05
100		- 3.50	3.00	1.25	4.27	- 9.50	9.11	0.50	5.80	- 6.30	4.51	0.76	12.92	- 7.00	5.29	- 4.8	69-4

における

行用了語言

A DESCRIPTION OF A DESC

washing the fill of the state of the second st

D. Ash

Radding Mar Anger alla

TABLE 24 VERT

di Antalan

2	
ц	
5	
IJ.	
>	
`	
2	
5	
	- Y
•	- 2
_	- 2
.	
Ð.	- 5
ų	- Ge
	\mathbf{c}
	-
1	
9	

					ſ												l
HSI.		A20	-	A65		120		1	!	D20			D65	120			
8	TASK DESCRIPTION	N.	S.D.	IN	S-D.	ICAN	5.0.	HEAL	5.D.	NAM	5.0.	NGAT	5.8	NEW	S.D.		5-D-
-	CROOMD POWER AVIONICS ON	- 30.25	19.75	-33.00	11.31	-41.25	4.16	-39.00	89	-36.25	1.09	-45.00	4.06	-43.00	ю. 1	-46.00	5.72
2	SERVICE STED MALE	-13.25	8.67	-11.00	7.79	-19.75	4.11	-21.00	8.20	-11.75	7.80	-17.75	5.85	-20.00	5.79	-21.50	5-51
•	AUTILIARY PORTE	-16.30	14.17	-29.75	36.91	-12.75	2.50	-14.25	9.54	-15.50	6.61	-16.50	7.85	-14.25	6.40	-14-25	3.3
4	TACAN BIT	-26.50	17.90	-31.75	20.01	-36.75	60.4	-38.50	9.18	-36.25	8.42	-38.75	5.97	-37.50	8.56	8.¥	14.97
~	UNF COMPUTICATION CRANNEL	-21.75	16.94	-21.50	บ.บ	-32.50	6.81	-28.00	8.12	-24.75	8.85	-30.50	5.20	-31.25	9.54	-26.75	12.97
	DRF COMMUNICATION CHANNEL/FREQUENCY	-30.75	27.54	-21.50	<u>х.</u> х	-34.00	3.56	-33.00	10.30	-33.75	9.07	-27.25	11.79	-32.00	9.20	-26.00	13.22
~	STIECT JETTISON CONDACT/STORES	-16.00	12.33	-18.00	12.64	-26.00	5.35	-27.25	11.32	-24.75	8.42	-25.50	19.6	-23.25	6.40	-11.75	14.73
-	LANDING LIGHTS	20.51	06.9	-8.25	8.85	-14.00	5.16	-14.50	8.23	-24.50	6.46	-29.00	11.11	-19.50	6.40	-42.75	6-34
•	LANDING CEAR	-2.75	2.06	8.4	6.60	-3.50	1.29	-6.25	8.54	-22.00	16.4	-16.50	8.70	-20.25	6.85	-23.00	1.66
2	FIN APCS MASTER	-8.75	•.8	-8.75	56.4	-17.25	8.16	-13.75	7.37	-21.25	2.99	-16.75	4.27	-18.50	6.14	-19.25	66-9 -
Ξ	ATTENAND TENA	4.75	2.63	-9.25	5.91	-8.50	2.15	-10.25	4.79	-1.50	7.37	-9.50	9.75	-10.50	6.35	-10.90	10.39
13	JAMMER PUSH MUTTON	-3.00	2.83	-6.25	5.74	2.4	3.10	-1.25	2.36	-2.25	2.22	-3.25	5.25	-2.25	5.8	-0.75	3.30
ព	PUSH TO JETTISON	0.0	0.82	-1.25	0.0	-1.25	0.95	-2.25	1.71	-1.50	0.58	-2.50	3.87	8.0	0.82	1.75	4.19
1	HASTER ARE	-2.00	0.82	-0.25	0.05	-1.50	1.29	-5.50	7.23	-0.50	1.00	-1.75	3.59	-0-25	% -0	-1.35	1.1
51	"VI" MASTER MODE	0.0	0.62	0.00	1.63	-1.00	0.82	-2.75	4.19	8.9	1.00	-1.75	2.87	-2.25	* · ·	-1.50	2.38
1	MASTER CAUTION	0.50	1.29	0.0	0.82	-0.00	0.82	-3.50	7.04	-0.25	0.96	-3.00	2.71	0.50	1.29	-1.75	3.59
17	"YSD1" RADAE HODE	-0.25	0-50	-1-00	1.41	-1.50	1.28	-1-00	6.78	-1.25	1.26	1.50	5.45	-2-00	°.8	-3.25	5.19
91	ANTI-ICE FILOT REAT ON	-7.25	2.93	-18.50	11.62	-10.50	8.IO	-17.75	8.26	-37.25	8.66	-40.00	10.23	-38.00	16.4	-42.25	11.76
61	TEMPERATURE PANEL AIR SOURCE OFF TO BOTH	-16.50	13.67	-18.75	66.11	-18.25	12.09	-22.50	7.19	-27.25	11.09	-21.50	8.70	-27.50	9.26	-25.25	10.14
20	LATERIOR LIGHTS OFF TO BRICKT	-22.75	26.76	-24.50	08.21	-20.75	9:39	-30.25	64.43	-36.75	10.37	-33.25	14.96	-33-50	6-19	-33.50	11.45
12	ECTERIOR LIGHTS OFF TO DIR	-23.75	16.46	-29.50	20.11	-20.75	10.72	-31.25	8.10	-24.00	26.81	-34.25	10.21	-31.00	7.70	-33.75	11.09
22	DECOT CHAFF UNITS/BURST 3 TO C	-23.00	16-39	-28.50	18.03	-24.50	9.15	-31.00	7.53	-36.50	5.80	-36.50	12.12	- 34-25	66.6	-34.75	7.27
23	DECOV FLARES - INTERVAL & TO 12	-28.25	17.88	-34.25	22-25	-30.00	69.63	-30.25	7.32	-40.25	10.53	-41.00	14.17	-38.25	10.50	-45.00	10.49
72	1502	-3.25	3.86	-1.00	8.98	4.50	2.38	-6.75	4.12	-5.60	2.16	-4.73	5.50	-5.25	3.50	-5.30	6.5¢
52	*05M	-1.25	I.89	-2.25	3.17	-1.75	2.06	-5.25	4.99	-2.25	2.22	-2.75	5.85	-2.30	2.58	-2.25	2.22

and the second states of the

1362.01

1. 1.42

TABLE 25 VERTICAL EYE/HEAD MOVEMENT Degrees

na estalmeter karaliseta esta de la construcción here con

via

104		L	420		A65	ľ	120		598		020		ŝ		E20		593 E65		SCD ERDR
9	TASK DESCRIPTION	CUBE	NEAN	5. Ù.	HEAN	S.D.	HEAN	5.D.	MEAN	S.D.	MEAN	s.D.	HEAN	S.D.	HEAN	S.D.	NEAN	S.D.	OF HEAN
	I GROUND FORER AVIONICS ON	:	-55.75	75-00	-45.75	22.17	-70.75	45.6	-58.00	8.45	00.69-	11.23	-61.25	14.66	-66.00	11.75	-64.75	16.62	7.46
~	ENERGENCY SPESD BRATE	MS.	- 37.50	28.22	- 31.00	14.76	-40.25	11.70	-34.00	17.57	-40.50	10.47	- 39.00	8.12	-42.25	16.64	-38.75	5.62	7.07
_	. AUXILIARY POWER	•	-43.75	18.30	-47.50	26.30	-23.75	92-6	-25.75	4.58	- 30. 25	2.22	-30.50	6.14	-31.75	5.85	-21.50	14.00	5.07
•	TACAN BLT	ŝ	-53.75	23.64	-53.25	29.19	-60.75	8.06	-59.75	14.01	-59.50	1.17	-52.25	12.28	-63.25	12.31	-5"8%-	16. 34	7.72
~	S UHE COMMUNICATION CHANNEL	Ŷ	-47.25	21.36	- 39.75	15.31	-50.75	6. 70	-47.00	7.44	-47.75	3.50	-50.00	3.46	-56.25	12.09	62-14-	20.42	5.64
•	CHE COMMUNICATION CHANNEL/FRENCENCY	NS	-\$1.25	22.82	- 36.00	15.03	-55.50	6.46	-55.75	18.25	-60.00	10.89	-50.25	17.15	-63.50	14.46	-50.75	IS.15	7.70
~.	7 SELECT JETTISON CUMBAT/STURES	KS.	-41.75	21.12	- 32.75	14.57	-41.00	6.38	-47.00	10.13	-47.50	1.73	-44.25	8.73	-42.25	9.11	-42.50	11.27	5.70
•••	B LANDING LIGHTS	•	-28.00	18.49	- 8.25	13.25	-22.25	6.40	-21.00	6.27	- 39.50	9.15	- 30.50	B. 50	-40.25	7.27	-41.00	4.90	4.33
đ	9 LANDING CEAR	•	-16.50	6.35	-10.75	7.93	- 9.75	3.20	-13.75	1.27	-38.00	13.95	-40.00	7.87	-41.75	8.06	- 36.25	11.27	4.12
10	IG FBH AFLS MASTER	*	- 30.75	18.15	-19.00	9.57	- 31.75	2.87	-24.00	7.30	- 39.75	12.04	-31.50	2.36	- 38. 25	66.3	-34.75	12.66	4.06
=	II FUEL QUANTITY	NS	- 5.00	8.94	- 8.50	7.55	00.6 -	4.55	- 5.50	3.11	- 7.25	3.77	- 5.50	3.70	- 7.25	3.30	- 8.75	7.68	2.29
12	ILZ JAMMER PUSH BUTTON	NS	-12.50	s. 50	- 5.25	10.69	-19.75	1.71	- 6.50	8.23	- 8.50	2.65	-11.00	12.96	-15.25	3.10	- 6.75	6.13	6.75
13	1] PUSH TO JETTISUN	•	- 3.50	0.58	2.25	0.96	- 1.75	2.99	- 2.50	3.87	- 3.50	9.04	10.50	18.05	- 3.75	3.59	8.4	2.31	2.59
14	14 HASTLA ANY	NS	3.5	1.73	- 5.50	94	- 4.25	11.4	- 1.25	9.39	- 4.75	6.29	- 5.75	3.30	- 4.25	5.91	- 4.25	F" 	2.35
1	LI VI MASTER NUDE	MS	2.25	10.37	- 4.75	8.0	- 4.25	2.22	- 4.75	3.86	- 3.75	5.56	- 2.50	4.51	- 7.25	2.22	- 1.50		2.25
16	16 MASTER CAUTION	ŝ	- 5.00	6.93	- 1.25	4.35	00.4 -	2.16	- 3.25	0.96	- 2.75	7.66	- 1.50	5.69	- 4.50	9.58	- 3.25	4.35	2.04
	1. HSD I RADAR MODE	XS	- 9.50	4.12	- 1.25	8.96	-11.00	1.41	- 6.75	3.22	-18.00	8.21	-12.00	2.16	-11.25	6.08	-13.25	4.65	2.18
2	LA ANTI-TE PITOT HEAT ON	•	-25.75	15.75	-26.25	22.64	-25.25	6.13	-18.00	ø.8	-63.75	7.37	-49.00	30.28	-66.50	7.59	-48.00	16.99	16.7
61	19 TERRETATURE PANEL AIR SOURCE OFF TO BUTH	ŝ	- 19.25	25.20	- 4.25	32.55	-32.50	5.45	-19.75	15.33	-40.00	3.74	-25.00	13.09	-42.25	5.38	-29.75	12.69	7.09
20	20 INTERION LIGHTS CONSOLE UFF TO BRIGHT	٠	-48.50	23.33	- 12.50	32.73	05-26-	3.11	-37.25	9.91	-59.50	6.36	-42.00	15.43	-55.00	10.03	-41.50	21.58	7.67
21	21 EXTERIOR LIGHTS FURMATION OFF TO DIM	ž	-41.25	17.86	-30.00	43.50	- 36.50	3.70	-30.50	16.78	05.76-	32.85	-38.25	13.94	-51.50	98.4	-17.50	58.93	12.02
71	22 DECOV PANEL CHAFF UNITS BURST 3 TO C	*	-42.75	19.16	- 36.75	36.77	- 30.75	27.11	-19.75	36.58	-56.25	6.60	-35.25	15.78	-52.75	5.68	-37.50	19.89	8.17
53	23 DECOY PANEL FLARES INTERVAL 2 TO 12	S	-47.50	21.32	-24.25	55.13	-50.00	7.02	-35.75	19.75	-56.25	2.07	-26.50	\$7.55	-60.25	9.18	-29.25	38.98	12.05
74	24 HSD 2	*	-13.75	5.85	-11.50	12.50	-17.50	5.07	-13.25	3.40	-17.25	2.99	-10.25	18.73	-18.25	2.50	- 1.75	11.56	3.92
25	25 MSD 4	ŝ	- 4.75	1.50	- 1.00	5.48	-11.25	10.59	- 4.75	7.59	- 6.75	3.86	- 2.8	9.35	0.6 -	2.83	- 6.25	2.63	2.76
Į ₹	NS - Nov Significant																		

ns = wot significant (P < .01) * = Significant (P < .05) ** = Significant (P < .05)</pre>

det

. Elseviente de la company d

dillound of this

A CONTRACTOR OF

والمتعاد المتركب المتراك والمراكب والمتكر ومناكر ومناكر ومناكر والمتحد والمتحد المتحد والمتحد والمراجع ومراجع			and the second secon	
	SOURCE OF	SUM OF	MEAN	
SOURCE OF VARIATION	FREEDOM	SQUARES	SQUARES	F
EYE				
Pilots	3	2328.07	776.02	19.11*
Configurations	7	946.60	135.23	0.71
Tasks	24	219565.69	9148.57	46.26*
Pilots x Configurations	21	3961.62	188.65	4.63*
Pilots x Tasks	72	14239.05	197.76	4.87*
Configurations x Tasks	168	16881.20	100.48	2.47*
Residual	504	20464.81	40.60	
Total	799	278386.88		
HEAD		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Pilots	3	2427.58	809.19	7.93*
Configurations	7	2788.01	398.29	1,95
Tasks	24	457478.50	19061.60	70.96*
Pilots x Configurations	21	4283.29	203.97	2.00*
Pilots x Tasks	72	19342.08	268.64	2.63*
Configurations x Tasks	168	47673.73	283.77	2.78*
Residual	504	51424.44	102.03	
Total	799	585417.50		
TOTAL				
Pilots	3	113.38	37.79	0.39
Configurations	7	1121.62	160.23	0.90
Tasks	24	1277818.28	53242.43	368.87*
Pilots x Configurations	21	3730.60	177.65	1.82**
Pilots x Tasks	72	10392.15	144.34	1.46**
Configurations x Tasks	168	22026.34	190.63	1.95*
Residual	504	49290.00	9 7.80	
Total	799	1374491.00		

TABLE 26 HORIZONTAL EYE/HEAD MOVEMENT ANOVA

destination destination of the Institution and in the second

en historialis and a madel

* Significant (P < .01)
** Significant (P < .05)</pre>

Such excel Series

MARCH 18

findings for the CxT (configurations X tasks) and PxT (pilots X tasks) interactions, indicated that certain tasks in specific configuration and pilot contexts would require larger eye/head movements than others. Tables 27, 28, and 29 describe the tasks and tabulate the means and standard deviations based upon n=4 observations per task per configuration. The standard error of the mean, computed only for the total horizontal component, represents the standard deviation of the sampling distribution of means for a given task averaged across the eight configurations. Tasks yielding significant pairs of difference were determined by use of multiple range tests. These test tesults are summarized in Tables 66 to 85 in Appendix B. All tasks which exhibited significant variations on the vertical eye/head plane also showed significant differences in the horizontal eye/head plane. Increased total horizontal motion was revealed for the following additional tasks:

- 2. Emergency Speed Brake
- 4. BIT TCN
- 5. UHF Communications Channel
- 7. Select Jettison Combat to Stores
- 12. Jamme Pushbutton
- 14. Mas' r Arm
- 15. V^{*} Master Mode
- 19. Temperature Panel Air Source Off to Both
- 23. Decoy Panel Flares Interval
- 25. MSD 4

markeniste, institutionalist en takaten arkineten (Alkalisiander et er utaliste)

By a simple count of significant pairs, Configurations D and E at 20° showed increased horizontal eye/head movements for more tasks than other configurations. here the manufactor of the second second

TABLE 27 HORIZONTAL EVE MOVEMENT Degree

時にのないない

í.

vilsirio

								B										
	TASK		A20		A65		820		292	L.	020		D65		E20		E65	
<u> </u>	Ň.	TASK DESCREPTION	MEAN	S.D.	HEAN	s.a.	HEAN	5.0.	NEAN	S.D.	HEAN	S.D.	HEAN	S.D.	HEAN	S.D.	HEAN	S.D.
<u> </u>	-	CROUND PONER AVIONICS ON	-25.75	7.90	-29.50	9.26	-22.75	14.22	-31.75	11.21	-25.00	14.58	-32.75	15.56	-25.00	10.16	-36.50	13.33
	~	ENERCENCY SPEED BRAKE	-25.00	3.83	-22.50	8.54	-16.00	3.83	-26.00	12.30	-15.00	5.48	-28.75	4.86	-18.50	6.86	-21.75	12.51
-	~	AUXELLARY POLEN	-19.00	8.83	-19.00	5.60	-10.25	4.99	-17.75	7.87	-6.25	7.9	-20.75	4.57	-11.50	3.11	8. 9	14.89
	4	TCN BIT	-21.00	3.57	-25.00	11.23	-19.25	11.53	-35.50	13.77	-22.25	11.91	-31.75	13.74	-23.25	11.03	-35.00	11.92
	~	THE CONTA CHANNEL	-14.00	3.56	-24.25	4.35	-12.25	8.54	-25.00	15.94	-15.50	6.14	-26.75	12.94	-16.75	4.79	-26.75	14.83
	ø	THE COMP CHANNEL/FREQUENCY	-13.25	5.38	-21.50	10.41	-7.50	8.55	-25.50	9.57	-12.25	13.72	-25.00	10.89	-12.75	8.17	-26.50	7.94
	~	SELECT JETTISON COMBAT/STORES	-9.75	5.44	-17.50	8.10	-10.25	5.50	-19.50	6.86	-11.50	9.26	-24.00	14.01	-12.25	11.6	-21.50	9 .00
		LANDLING LIGHTS	-19.25	8.64	-16.50	9.11	-10.00	3.16	-12.50	7.12	-21.00	69.9	-16.00	7.12	-11.25	15.82	-1.25	9.67
	đ	LANDING GEAR	-22.00	10.23	-16.25	7.81	-15.50	7.90	-15.50	6.86	-13.75	8.80	-17.75	10.53	-13.00	16.8	-19.75	17.42
	0]	FBU NFCS MASTER	-13.25	10.31	-14.50	680	-6.25	7.81	-18.50	8.43	-13.75	9.82	-23.00	12.68	-8.50	5.80	-21.00	16.89
-	H	FUEL QUANTITY	1.00	2.45	7.25	6.24	9.25	4.65	4.75	6.13	7.50	5.16	3.25	11.82	12.75	5.85	1.50	12.01
	12	JARES PUSH BUTTON	-15.25	16-2	-11.75	7.93	-12.00	68.2	-2.25	00.11	-16.50	4.12	-15.75	8.85	-17.75	7.27	-15.00	7.12
	9	NOSILLE OI HSNA	-8.50	4.20	-10.50	1.73	-6.25	4.11	-6.25	7.76	-6.50	3.00	-11-00	4.19	-6.75	3.77	-8.75	1.89
	14	MASTER ARM	21.6-	6.75	-11.75	7.89	-16.50	5.45	-6.25	4.92	-18.75	3.00	-16.00	5.60	00.61-	6.78	-15.75	4.27
	ม	VI MASTER HODE	-11.00	3.27	-9.22	96.0	-11-00	4.08	-11.00	3.16	-14.25	3.86	-10.75	2.06	00-01-	3.66	-11.00	1.83
	16	16 MASTER CAUTION	-1.25	2.83	-1.25	1.50	-0.75	1.11	-3.00	5.16	8.1	2.45	-3.00	3.16	0.50	1.73	-2.00	2.16
	1	MSD I RADAR MODE	-2.25	2.06	-3.75	6.79	-2.00	1.83	-0.23	2.82	-0.25	3.40	-1.00	2.83	-0.25	4.19	-3.00	3.27
	38	ANTI-ICE PITOT HEAT ON	15.25	7.50	9.25	8.34	19.00	5.60	16.75	6.90	20.25	6.45	29.00	3.17	19.75	6.65	21.25	10.78
	51	TEMPERATURE PNL AIR SOURCE OFF TO BOTH	13.30	7.90	18.75	E0-1.	16.50	5.00	25.50	8.15	12.25	3.69	21.00	11.57	15.75	1.27	19.50	8.89
	20	INTERIOR LIGHTS CONSOLE UFF TO BRICHT	13.25	0.7	26.00	5.29	15.00	7.70	26.50	5.16	15.00	2.16	25.75	8.38	18.25	7.83	22.50	6.56
	5	EXTERIOR LIGHTS FORMATION OFF TO DIM	15.50	7.68	23.75	11.84	18.50	07.6	27.75	68.6	10.75	22.13	26.25	7.10	17.25	7.50	24.50	7.59
	22	DECOY PANEL CHAFF UNITS BURST 3 TO C	14.25	8.42	18.00	8.53	11.00	17.15	30.75	14.12	24.50	8.15	36.75	7.14	22-25	7.87	24.75	4.57
	23	DECOY PANEL FLARES INTERVAL 2 TO 12	20.00	SE. 2	27-50	8.70	17.50	4.80	37.50	31.11	26.50	6.16	36.75	7.67	20.75	6.70	23.25	9.87
	54	24 MSD 2	-0.75	2.63	8.9	1.63	1.25	2.22	1.50	4.51	0-00	2.16	1.25	3.09	4.00	6.32	-1.00	3.27
	25	4 DSK	7.50	5.20	2.00	0.82	10.75	4.65	5.50	4.66	8.00	5.68	3.25	6.85	8.00	3.56	6.50	3.70

A REAL PROPERTY OF

83

 $e^{i\alpha}$

an mill der schlere all and den son det Benerge der scheren

TABLE 28 HORIZONTAL HEAD MOVEMENT Degrees

laichte ch

1

 NO. TASK DI CRUUND POHER AV 2 EMERCENCY SPEED 3 AUXILIANY PUGER 4 TAGAN BIT 4 TAGAN BIT 5 UHF COMPUNICATIO 6 UHF COMPUNICATIO 6 UHF COMPUNICATION 7 SELECT JETTISON 8 LANDING GEAR 9 LANDING GEAR 10 FBW AFCS MATTRY 	L TASK DESCRIPTION CROUND POWER AVIONICS UN 2 EMERCENCY SPEED BRAKE 3 AUXILIANY PUVER	MEAN	S.U.	MEAN	S.D.	MEAN	4 2				ŀ	MEAN	0 2	NE AV	ļ	NE LA	2
I CRUUKD P 2 EMERCENC 3 AUXILLAR 4 TACAN BI 5 UHF CONN 6 CHF CONN 7 SELECT J 7 SELECT J 8 LANDING 9 LANDING	DURER AV LONICS ON 2Y SPEED BRAKE KY POLJER							MEAN	5-11-	MEAN	5.D.			-	S-D-		:
2 EMERCENC 3 AUXILIAR 4 TACAN BI 5 UHF CONN 6 CHF CONN 7 SELECT J 7 SELECT J 8 LAXDING 9 LAXDING 10 FBW AFCS	IY SPEED BRAKE Ky Pulier	00.76-	23.31	-29.00	23.99	-42.50	22.23	-37.50	15.02	-58.00	22.11	-28.75	16.21	-58.00	10.86	-32.50	E0.11
 AUXILIAK LUEF COMM UNEF COMM UNEF COMM UNEF COMM UNEF COMM ELECT J SELECT J SELECT J SELECT J FEW AFCS FUEL QU 	AY PUREN	-28.25	18.39	-20.25	12.26	-41.75	7.93	-27.50	11.6	-50.00	14.02	-21.50	3.51	-42.7	;,14	-31.50	9.57
4 TACAN BI 5 UEF COPEN 6 UFF COPEN 7 SELECT J 7 SELECT J 8 LANDING 9 LANDING 10 FBW AFCS 11 FUEL QUA		-26.75	19.77	-26.00	16.83	-13.00	1.41	-19.25	1.70	- 39.25	4.57	-21.00	8.04	-35.60	3.16	-24.75	5.44
5 UHF COMM 6 CHF COMM 7 SELECT J 8 LANDING 9 LANDING 10 FBW AFCS 11 FUEL QUA	IT	- 33.00	20.05	-25.75	17.21	-48 00	17.66	-24.75	12.28	-57.50	26.66	-27.50	13.23	-53.00	11.58	-28.75	10.37
6 CHF COMM 7 SELECT J 8 LANDING 9 LANDING 10 FBW AFCS 11 FUEL QUA	URF COMPUNICATION CHANNEL	- 32.00	21.74	-18.50	11.27	-42.75	8.66	-24.25	8.10	-43.75	00.6	-24.75	8.22	-39.50	3.32	-24.25	10.21
7 SELECT J B LANDING 9 LANDING 10 FBW AFCS 11 FUEL QUA	CHF COMMUNICATION CHANNEL/FREQUENCY	- 32.50	22.10	-18.75	11.79	-40.50	16.62	-25.75	18.84	-38.50	12.92	-22.00	6.17	-39.75	10.69	-18.50	6.95
B LANDING 9 LANDING 10 FBW AFCS 11 FUEL QUA	SELECT JETTISON COMENT/STORES	00.06	20.70	-19.25	12.92	-40.75	66.4	-21.25	3.86	- 38.00	9.42	- 24.75	6.85	-43.75	3.86	-23.25	3.30
9 LANDING 10 FBW AFCS 11 FUEL QUA	L IGHTS	-11.00	11.58	-10.25	7.46	-19.50	2.38	-12.75	10.05	-19.50	11.12	-28.25	19.57	-28.75	11.12	-36.50	4.73
10 FBW AFCS 11 FUEL QUA	GEAR	- 9.25	8.38	-10.75	7.41	-21.50	2.38	-15.50	6.95	- 14.50	9.40	-27.50	7.72	-26.75	8.22	-24.75	11.35
II FUEL QUA	S MASTER	-12.25	12.45	-12.50	7.55	-21.00	5.60	-15.25	7.63	-28.25	1.27	-20.25	9.32	-36.75	4.27	-21.75	9.22
	UNTITY	- 8.25	5.12	-13.25	8.66	-10.75	3.77	-10.00	5.77	-11.50	6.19	-11.75	11.87	-11.00	5.29	-11.50	12.58
12 JANNER P/15	8/a	- 6.30	4.08	- 8.50	7.05	-12.75	8.50	-16.25	7.14	-11.50	3.79	- 5.50	8.54	- 7.75	5.25	- 9.50	6.86
II PUSH TO JETTISON	JETT I SON	- 2.00	2.16	- 2.75	1.71	- 3.00	2.16	- 1.00	8.41	- 3.75	1.71	- 1.00	4.24	- 2.50	1.73	- 0.25	1.50
14 MASTER ANY	AGM	- 5.50	3.70	- 1.75	1.71	- 4.00	4.08	- 7.75	8.58	- 3.75	3.86	0.25	2.99	- 4.50	4.20	- 0.75	1.50
15 VI MASTER HOLE	ER HODE	- 0.50	1.00	- 1.25	1.50	- 2.75	0.96	0.75	2.36	- 1.50	5.07	- 0.25	2.50	- 5.25	2.06	- 0.50	2.65
16 MASTER CAUTION	TAUTION	0.0	1.41	- 0.25	1.71	- 0.50	1.29	2.25	3.69	0.50	1.29	- 0.25	6.45	1.50	1.91	1.25	4.65
17 KSD I RADAR MODE	NDAR MODE	1.25	1.26	1.00	2.00	- 0.75	1.71	- 0-75	1.26	- 2.75	1.89	- 0.30	4.97	- 0.00	1.63	1.25	4-72
18 ANTI-ICE	18 ANTI-ICE PITOT HEAT ON	6.75	13.50	16.00	11.34	12.25	10.87	14.00	11.02	00°45	12.91	17.25	3.59	43.25	6.85	28.75	13.62
19 TEMPERAL	TEMPERALURE PANEL AIR SOURCE OFF TO BOTH	27.25	23.67	17.25	13.60	19.50	10.72	14.25	14.86	35.70	9.90	18.75	9.07	36.75	13.67	21.25	6-92
20 INTERIOR	INTERIOR LIGHTS CONSOLE OFF TO BRIGHT	34.50	30.88	10.00	12.03	27.50	9.57	14.75	11.84	41.25	11.09	14.50	8.02	37.50	13.08	19.25	7.14
21 EXTERIOR	EXTERIOR LIGHTS FORMATION OFF TO DIM	42.00	32.51	10.D0	12.03	33.00	9.20	29.00	15.64	32.75	34.92	23.50	7.51	49.50	14.62	26.75	12.28
22 DECOY CH	DECOY CHAFF INITS/BURST 3 TO C	44.75	32.98	35-50	23.01	35.25	13.23	27.00	13,88	46.25	¥.60	23.00	3.5	51.25	9.67	32.15	6.45
23 DECOY FL	DECOY FLARES INTERNAL 2 TO 12	46.25	30.83	33.25	23.07	44.50	I4.93	24.50	15.67	54.25	2.63	23.50	70.6	56.00	5-03	27.92	16.50
24 MSP 2		0.75	2.22	2.50	3.8	0.50	1.29	1.50	4.51	- 0.75	1.50	0.25	1.71	0.50	3.51	0.25	1.11
25 MSD 4		1.25	0.96	5.25	4.11	4.50	5.57	4.50	2.89	2.50	5.51	4.75	5.56	3.75	3.77	2.75	6.50

道理を設めてい

いいののないないのかの

84

12. 18. 19

and the first and Palls, some distance with the

TABLE 29 HORIZONTAL EYE/HEAD MOVEMENT Degrees

認識がないなななななななないというものですというなどで

1980 TO 1000

ALL ALL STREET

たいのでのないのであると

世界教育を学校となどがあり

NY L

たてもいないのである

Advisibility of the south

anten kan die besternen die ges

0. TASK RESCREPTION CODE REAM S.D. REAM S.D. 1 CROND POWER MUDHICS ON MS ~2.75 20.07 ~45.06 11.33 2 EMERCENCY SPEED BAME M ~45.05 11.33 11.33 3 MULLIARY POWER MUNEL/ M ~45.05 11.33 11.33 4 TOS BAIT ~45.05 21.05 ~45.05 11.33 5 UNE COMMENTATION CLANNEL/FREQUENCY M ~45.15 21.16 ~42.55 21.16 6 UNE COMMENTATION CLANNEL/FREQUENCY M ~5.60 21.95 7.09 2.29 <th>-65.25 -65.25 -57.75 -13.25</th> <th>NEAN S.D.</th> <th>ľ</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>ĺ</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th>	-65.25 -65.25 -57.75 -13.25	NEAN S.D.	ľ			ĺ				
COROUND POWER AVIONICS ON 35 -0.2.75 20.07 -56.56 1 MIXLLIANY POWER ** -53.25 20.07 -56.50 1 UNXLLIANY POWER ** -53.25 20.07 -56.50 1 UNYE COMMUNICATION CHANNEL ** -55.75 12.12 -55.00 1 UNYE COMMUNICATION CHANNEL ** -55.75 12.12 -55.00 1 -27.75 UNYE COMMUNICATION CHANNEL ** -55.75 12.12 -50.75 -50.75 -50.75 UNYE COMMUNICATION CHANNEL ** -90.25 9.81 -27.70 -27.70 LANCTIG <lights< td=""> * -90.25 9.81 -27.75 1 -27.70 LANDING CEAR ** -90.25 9.81 -27.75 -27.75 -27.75 LANDING CEAR ** -90.25 9.05 -10.25 -20.25 -20.25 LINDING CEAR ** -7.25 9.05 -27.76 -27.76 -27.75 -27.75 -27.75 -27.7</lights<>	-65.25 -57.75 -13.25		REAN	5.D.	HEAN S.		HEAN S.D.	D. HEAN	s.b.	OF HEAN
EVERCENCT SPEED BAAKE ** -53.25 20.95 -42.75 1 MUXILLARY FOREY ** -55.25 15.12 -55.00 1 UNT COMMUNICATION CHANNEL ** -55.75 11.12 -55.00 1 UNT COMMUNICATION CHANNEL ** -55.75 11.15 -55.75 11.26 -55.75 1 UNT COMMUNICATION CHANNEL ** -55.75 11.16 -56.75 11.76 -56.75 1 -27.70 SILECT JETTISO CHANNEL ** -90.25 9.01 -27.70 1 -27.70 1 -27.75<	-57.75	8 -69.25 19.91	-63.00	16.02	-61.50 8.	8-58 -4	-83.00 1.	1.63 -69.00	00 4.24	7.65
MUXLLIART FORET 445 45 1812 455.00 1 UNE COMENSICATION CHANNEL 645 75 1812 455.00 1 UNE COMENSICATION CHANNEL 645 75 1115 455.00 1 UNE COMENSICATION CHANNEL 645 75 1115 455.00 1 UNE COMENSICATION CHANNEL 64 -2500 1216 467.25 SELECT JETTISON ONEALYSTORES 7 -9015 981 -2675 LAUNDIK GEAR 7 -9013 981 -2700 LAUNDIK GEAR 7 9 -1125 4037 -2700 FIBL QUANTITY 7 9 -1125 4037 -2700 NUEER PUSS 7 9 -1125 4037 -2700 UNEER PUSS 7 7 9 -1125 -2700 -2705 UNEER PUSS 8 -725 4 4037 -2705 -2705 UNEER PUSS 8 9 8 -2550 400 -2755 -2755 UNEE	13.25	2 -53.50 11.27	-65.00	13.44	-	e.29	-61.25 6.	6.90 -53.25	25 5.68	5.08
TCK BIT 54.00 22.67 -50.75 UNF COMENTICATION CHANNEL 54.00 24.91 -42.75 UNF COMENTICATION CHANNEL 24.75 -42.75 SELECT JETTISON COMMANEL 25.91 -42.75 SELECT JETTISON COMMANEL 25.91 -42.75 LANETICA CHANNEL 35.84 -40.25 LANETICA COMMANEL 35.84 -40.75 LANETICA CHANNEL - 35.94 -40.75 LANETICA CHANNEL - - -0.25 9.81 -26.75 LANETICA CLART - - - -27.25 9.45 -4.00 LUNETICA - - - - -27.25 9.45 -4.10 LUNETICA - - - - - -4.00 -1.10 -4.00 LUNETICA - - - -1.12 9.12 -1.12 -1.12 NATH - - - - -1.12		4 -37.00 5.94	4 -45.50	8	-41.75 7.	7-68 4	-+6.50 4.	4.04 30.75	75 15.06	4.60
UNF COMMUNICATION CLANNEL. UNF COMMUNICATION CLANNEL. UNF COMMULATION CLANNEL.FREQUENCY KS 45.75 LUNETRO COMMULATION CLANNEL/FREQUENCY KS 45.75 LUNETRO CLAIR LANETRO LLIIR LANETRO LLII	60~1 CZ~1 Q	9 -60.25 19.28	-79.75	17.15	-59.25 5.	5-06	-76.25 4.	4.72 -63.75	75 7-68	5.02
UNE COMMUNICATION CHANNEL/FREQUENCY KS -45.75 21.76 -60.25 SELECT JETTISON COMMAT/STORES - -9.75 18.86 -9.6.75 LANCING LEATS - -9.0.75 18.86 -9.6.75 LANCING LEATS - -9.0.75 9.81 -26.75 LANCING LEATS - -9.0.75 9.81 -26.75 LANCING CLAT - - -10.25 9.81 -26.75 LANCING CLAT - - -10.25 9.91 -27.75 1 INLE QUANTITY - - -10.25 6.51 -20.25 1 NEL PLAN HS - -10.50 3.79 -13.20 1 -27.75 1 NASHER NUN HS - -10.50 3.79 -11.30 -10.50 -10.50 WASHER ADDE HS - -11.50 3.15 -11.30 -11.30 '''''' MASTER ADDE HS - -11.50 3.10 2.755 2.755 ''''''' MASTER ADDE HS - -11.50 2.13 2.755 </td <td>-55.00 5.94</td> <td>4 -49.25 8.99</td> <td>9 -59.25</td> <td>6.78</td> <td>-51.50 4.</td> <td></td> <td>-56.25 5.</td> <td>5.06 -51.90</td> <td>90 8.45</td> <td>4.57</td>	-55.00 5.94	4 -49.25 8.99	9 -59.25	6.78	-51.50 4.		-56.25 5.	5.06 -51.90	90 8.45	4.57
SELECT JETTISON COMMAT/STORES - 9.9.75 18.84 -96.75 LANDING CEAR - 9.0.25 9.81 -26.75 LANDING CEAR - 9.0.25 9.81 -26.75 LANDING CEAR - 90.25 9.81 -26.75 FILANDING CEAR - 90.25 9.81 -26.75 FILANDING CEAR - 90.25 9.81 -26.75 FILANDING CEAR - 23.20 9.51 -27.75 FILE QUANTITY - 7.25 4.50 -6.00 JAMER PUSH WITTON - 7.25 4.50 -6.00 JAMER PUSH WITTON - 7.25 4.50 -4.00 MASTER AUNTON - 10.50 3.95 -11.20 WASTER AUNTON - 11.50 4.12 -10.50 WASTER AUTON - 11.50 4.13 -10.50 WASTER AUTON - 21.25 2.06 -1.30 WASTER AUNTON - 21.50 2.45 -1.50 WASTER AUNTON - 21.50 2.45 2.75 WASTER AUNTON - 21.50 2.50 2.52 MASTER AUNTON - 21.50 2.50 2.52 <td>-48.00 11.20</td> <td>0 -51.25 18.14</td> <td>4 -50.75</td> <td>7.14</td> <td>-47.00 7.</td> <td>7.39 -</td> <td>-52.50 11.</td> <td>11.09 45.00</td> <td>00 6.16</td> <td>5.76</td>	-48.00 11.20	0 -51.25 18.14	4 -50.75	7.14	-47.00 7.	7.39 -	-52.50 11.	11.09 45.00	00 6.16	5.76
LANPING CLARTS * -90.25 9.81 -26.75 LANDING CLAR * -91.25 10.37 -27.00 FW AFCS MASTER ** -31.25 10.37 -27.00 RIEL QUANTITY ** -31.25 10.37 -27.00 AMMER FUSH WITCH ** -31.25 10.37 -27.00 INL QUANTITY ** -31.25 10.37 -27.00 AMMER FUSH WITCH ** -7.125 6.51 -27.00 MASTER AUN ** -10.50 3.45 -4.50 MASTER AUN ** -11.50 6.13 -10.50 MASTER AUN ** -11.50 4.13 -10.50 '''''' MASTER AUNC MS -1.25 2.06 -1.30 ''''''''''''''''''''''''''''''''''''	-51.00 2.94	4 -49.75 6.55	05.94- 50	5.97	-48-50 6.	6.25 - <u>-</u> -	-56.00 9.	9-83 44-75	75 7.41	4.10
LANDING CEAR • -11.15 10.37 -27.00 FIN ACS MASTER • -11.15 10.37 -27.00 FIN ACS MASTER • -11.15 10.37 -27.00 FILE QUANTITY • -7.35 4.51 -27.05 1 AMMER FUSH WITCH • • -7.35 4.50 -6.20 2 AMMER FUSH WITCH • • -7.35 4.50 -6.20 2 3 2 3	-29.50 5.45	s -25.25 4.99	9 -40.50	0.71	46.25 9.	۲ ۶.۶	40.00	21.64 79.4	75 8.26	3.47
FNM AFCS MASTER Ref -25.50 6.51 -27.75 1 IVEL QUANTITY MS -7.25 6.50 -6.00 -6.00 JAMMER PUSH WUTTON MS -7.25 6.50 -6.00 -6.00 JAMMER PUSH WUTTON MS -7.25 6.50 -6.00 -6.00 MASTER AMH MS -7.125 8.122 -20.25 -0.05 113.25 MSTER AMH MS -11.50 1.17.50 1.13.25 -11.30 -11.30 "VIT MASTER ADDE MS -11.26 1.11.50 1.13.25 -11.30 -11.30 "MSTER ADDE MS -11.26 1.11.50 1.11.50 -11.30 -11.30 "MSTER ADDE MSTER ADDE MSTER ADDE MSTER ADDE -11.20 2.06 -11.30 "MSTER ADDE MSTER ADDE MSTER ADDE MSTER ADDE -11.50 2.05 2.15 "MSTER ADDE MSTER ADDE MSTER ADDE MSTER ADDE MSTER ADDE -11.50 2.15 2.15 <td< td=""><td>-37.00 5.60</td><td>0 -31.00 5.72</td><td>2 48.25</td><td>4.99</td><td>48.50 9.</td><td>7 3.6</td><td>-49.75 6.</td><td>6.08 44.50</td><td>50 6.46</td><td>u.:</td></td<>	-37.00 5.60	0 -31.00 5.72	2 48.25	4.99	48.50 9.	7 3.6	-49.75 6.	6.08 44.50	50 6.46	u.:
FUEL QUANTITY NS -7.25 4.50 -6.00 JAMEE PUSH BUTTON ** -7.15 4.50 -6.00 JAMEE PUSH BUTTON ** -21.25 8.22 -20.25 WISH TO JETTISGN ** -1.15 8.22 -20.25 MASTER AMH ** -1.15 9.15 -13.10 'VI' MASTER ADE ** -11.50 4.11 -10.50 'NI' MASTER ADE ** -11.50 4.11 -10.50 ''''S L''''''''''''''''''''''''''''''''	-27.25 5.44	4 -33.75 1.26	6 42.00	7.57	42-00 4.	4-62	-45.25 6.	6.08 -24.25	25 41.66	5.38
JAMER PUSH BUTTON AFF -21.25 8.22 -20.25 WGSH TD JETTISON AFF -10.50 1.79 -13.25 MASTER AM A -11.50 4.12 -10.50 WSTER AM BOE H -11.50 4.13 -10.50 WSTER AM BOE H -11.50 4.13 -10.50 WSTER CANTION HS -11.50 4.12 2.05 2.15 MSTER CANTION HS -11.50 HS 2.15 2.15 MSTER CANTION HS -12.00 2.15 2.15 2.15 MSTER CANTION HS HS 21.00 2.15 2.15 MSTER CANTION HS T 10.15 21.50 25.00 4.75 MSTERIZ CANTINE FOR TONING OFT TO DIM HS	-1.50 3.87	7 -5.25 2.75	2 1.8	4.32	-8-50 0.	0.58	1.75	4.79 -10.00	00 5.72	3.15
FUGH TO JETTISGN est -10.50 3.79 -13.25 MASTER ADM e -10.50 3.79 -13.25 VUT MASTER ADM e -15.25 9.65 -13.50 WASTER ADM e -15.25 9.65 -13.50 WASTER ADM e -15.25 9.65 -13.50 WSTER CANTOR hs -11.50 4.12 -10.50 MSTER CANTOR hs -11.20 2.06 -1.90 "NSD 1" MOAR MORE hs -11.20 2.16 -1.90 "NSD 1" MOAR MORE hs -11.00 2.15 2.755 2.755 ANTI-LCE PITOT HEAT GI n 22.00 2.45 2.755 2.750 2.500 INPREMULE FILE NULSET NOLIFIER OFF TO DIM n 4.17.15 23.500 2.750 25.00 2.750 INTERIOR LIGHTS FURMATION OFF TO DIM fs 27.40 25.40 2.3.50 2.750 2.5.50 2.750	0 -24.75 5.36	6 -18.53 5.26	6 -28.00	2.58	-18.25 6.	6.90	-25.50 2.	2.52 -24.50	50 1.73	2.20
MASTER AUH n -15.25 9.65 -11.30 "YI" MASTER MDE n -15.25 9.65 -10.30 "YI" MASTER ADDE n -11.50 4.12 -10.50 "NSTER CAUTION KS -1.25 2.06 -1.30 "NSD 1" MADAR MDE KS -1.26 2.05 -1.30 "NSD 1" MADAR MDE KS -1.20 2.05 -1.30 "NSD 1" MADAR MDE KS -1.20 2.05 -1.30 "NSD 1" MADAR MDE KS -1.20 2.05 2.05 MATT-ICE PLTOT MEAT OR R 22.00 2.15 2.15 INTELICIE LIGHTS OFF TO MOTH R 27.05 25.00 35.00 INTERIOR LIGHTS OFF TO DIM KS 37.40 37.50 35.30 10.50	9-25 3-40	0 -7.25 1.89	9 -10.25	1.7	-12.75 4	- 56- 4	-9.25 2.	2.22 -9.00	00 I.ú3	1.44
"YI" MATER HDE *** -11.50 4.12 -10.50 MASTER CAUTTON MS -1.25 2.06 -1.30 "MSD 1" MADAR HDE MS -1.25 2.06 -1.30 "MSD 1" MADAR HDE MS -1.25 2.06 -1.30 "MSD 1" MADAR HDE MS -1.20 2.45 -1.30 MSTER CAUTTON MS -1.00 2.45 -1.30 MSTE 1.C FUTOT HEAT OF MS -1.00 2.45 -1.30 INTERCALLOR FOR ALL FORCE OFT TO MOTH * 22.00 3.50 36.00 INTERCOL LICHTS OFT TO MILTIN * 4.0.75 25.90 35.00 10.50 INTERLOR LICHTS FORMATION OFT TO DIM * 4.0.75 25.30 35.30 10.50	-20.50 1.91	1 -14.00 6.48	8 -22.50	1.00	-17.00 2.	2.71 -	-23.50 2.	2.65 -16.50	50 5.20	2.26
MASTER CAUTTON MS -1.25 2.06 -1.4.50 "NSD 1" MADAR HODE MS -1.00 2.45 -2.75 ANTI-ICE PLIDT HEAT OF MS -1.00 2.45 -2.75 INTENERATION MS -1.00 2.45 -2.75 INTENERATION MS -1.00 2.45 -2.75 INTENERALINE PICATAR PORE OFF TO MOTH MS 40.75 16.50 36.00 INTEREMENTALICHICARTS FORMATION OFF TO DIM MS 57.40 23.50 36.00 DEDUCT OUNCE HOLE VEDIM MS 57.40 25.50 35.50 17.50	1 -13.75 3.30	0 -10.75 3.20	0 -15.75	3.40	-11.50 2.	2.52	-15.25 2.	2.63 -11.50	.50 3.70	1.49
"NED 1" MUMA FODE MS -1.00 2.45 -2.75 AMTI-ICE PITOT HEAT 03 * 22.00 9.83 27.25 TENPERATURE FR. AIR FORCE OFF TO MOTH * 22.00 9.63 27.25 INTERIOR LIGHTS OFF TO MALCHT * 40.75 16.50 36.00 INTERIOR LIGHTS FORMATION OFF TO DIM * 47.75 23.50 37.30 DECOT CHAFT WITS/WIFST 3 TO C ** 99.00 26.55 33.30 1	1 -1.25 1.50	0 -0:75 1.71	-3.50	2.38	-3.25 1.	1.50	2.00 0.	0.82	-0.75 3.86	1.01
AMITI-LCE PLTOT HEAT OR R 22.00 9.63 27.25 TENPERATURE FML AIR FORCE OFF TO MOTH R 40.75 16.50 36.00 INTERIOR LIGHTS OFF TO BALGAT R 47.75 23.50 36.00 EXTERIOR LIGHTS FORMATION OFF TO DIM R 47.75 23.50 47.750 DECOT CHAFT UNITS/UDET 3 TO C RE 59.00 26.55 33.50 1	-2.75 2.50	0 -1.75 2.50	-3.00	1.83	-1.00 2	2.16	-0-25 5.	5.85 -1.	1.15 3.11-	1.%
TENPERATURE FIL AIR FORCE OFF TO MOTH • 40.75 16.50 36.00 INTERIOR LICHTS OFF TO MALCHT • 47.75 23.50 36.00 EXTERIOR LICHTS FOLMATION OFF TO DIM MS 57.50 25.90 47.50 DECOT CHAFT UNITS/UDET 3 TO C ** 99.00 26.55 53.50 1	31.25 5.68	8 30.75 5.44	4 64.25	1.5	46.25 3.	3.30	63.00 6.	6.38 50.	50.00 7.44	3.18
INTERIOR LIGHTS OFF TO BRIGHT R 47.75 23.50 36.00 EXTERIOR LIGHTS FORMATION OFF TO DIM MS 57.50 25.90 47.50 DECOT CHAFT UNITS/UDET 3 TO C ** 59.00 26.55 53.50 1	1 36.00 5.94	81.8 27.96 4	8 47.25	90-6	3.75 3.	06.6	52.50 6.	6.56 40.	40.75 6.18	3.64
EXTERIOR LIGHTS FORMATION OFF TO DIM MS 57.50 25.90 47.50 DECOT CHAFT UNITS/WURST 3 TO C *** 59.00 26.55 53.50 1	42.50 4.51	1 41.25 20.05	56.25	06-11	40.25 2.	2.36	575 5.	5.74 41.	41.75 2.22	11.4
DECOY CHAFF UNITS/BURST 3 TO C ## 59.00 26.55 53.50	51.50 7.55	5 56.75 14.50	43.50	\$5.04	49-75 6.	6-29 6	66.75 8.	8.30 51.	91.2 21.13	8.25
	46.25 23.59	9 57.75 11.79	9 70.75	96-98	5 27.65	2.12	2 05.57	5.68 57.	57.50 4.04	6.45
23 DECOT PAREL FLARES INTERVAL 2 TO 2 ** 66.25 27.46 60.75 16.24	2.00 12.78	8 62.00 12.46	6 80.75	7.27	50.25 6	6.60	76.75 5.	5.90 68.	58.00 8.12	6. .9
24 150 2 -0.00 2.00 2.50 3.00	1.75 0.96	6 3.00 1.63	5.9 5.2	2.63	1.50 3	3.70	4.50 3	9.70 -0.	-0.75 3.30	1.34
25 NSD 4 B. 75 5.56 7.25 4.27	15.25 3.42	2 19.00 2.31	10.50	3.51	8.00 2	2.83	11.75 0.	0.56 9.	9.25 3.59	1.97

85

ale Sal Bertellin et.

And Manager Street S

「「「「「「「」」」」」」

SUBJECTIVE TEST RESULTS

The subjective test sessions included the functional task evaluations based upon mission scenario elements, paired comparison questionnaires, final interview questionnaire, and test critique.

These subjective measurements provided:

- o Evaluation of the cockpit designs in terms of physical and performance aspects as related to the mission scenario
- Determination of indices of pilot workload for configuration alternatives for mission phases
- o Pilot acceptance based on fulfillment of mission functional task objectives using high acceleration cockpit (HAC) configurations.

In general, these results are overwhelmingly positive to the HAC approach, with the basic cockpit design considered effective and usable. A preference was expressed for the console mounted controller configuration (which raised and lowered consonant with seat motion). In addition, all pilot subjects are enthusiastic about the design aid evaluation techniques from the standpoint that the cockpit familiarity obtained allows the user to communicate with a cockpit design team early in the development cycle.

Mission Scenario

Functional task evaluation was based upon discrete mission scenario elements. Subjective measurements of pilot tasks performed within the context of a mission phase were recorded. These measurements were of the following type:

- o For pilot task performance; yes, no, maybe
- o Pilot opinions

The task sequences were narrated by the test conductor, and the pilot evaluated his ability to perform the task. The pilot was able to express his opinion or suggestions concerning the task or associated equipment at any time throughout the test. This test adds a new dimension to the evaluation reflected in the paired comparison data. The paired comparisons yield a relative value for each configuration and mission phase. This mission scenario evaluation is concerned with estimations of whether the pilot tasks can be accomplished at all. It defines responses with respect to whether or not the mission could be accomplished with the given configurations.

The pilot performed tasks for all mission phases before the configuration was changed and test sequence repeated for all the remaining configurations. The mission phase sequence was as follows: preflight, takeoff and climb, cruise, SAM evasion, LGB delivery, strafing pass, air-to-air combat, inflight refueling, approach and landing, and post flight. The seat back angle was 65° for SAM evasion, LGB delivery, strafing pass, and air-to-air combat. The other mission phases were performed with the seat back angle at 20°.

and and the second of the second s

Each of the configurations was evaluated in the design aid, using a counterbalanced start sequence. Each pilot performed the total mission scenario four times, once for each configuration. A total of 1308 individual tasks were evaluated for each pilot in each configuration. These tasks were those required to perform the full mission. The tasks included items of control manipulation, visibility and readability of displays and subjective/objective decisions relating to mission related activities.

There were 176 negative and questionable responses distributed among the total of the 20928 responses. Of these 176 responses 97 were attributed to the integrated avionics panel primarily for Configurations A, D, and E. The use of the comm button in its initial location on the canted throttles was a task which universally received a negative (maybe or no) response. This response is not noted in the subsequent tables on the frequency of response because a preferred comm button location was noted to the pilots. This location, as noted in Section IV, changed all of these specific negative responses to yes responses.

<u>Preflight</u> - The pilot, seated in the design aid and wearing his flight gear, was talked through each task for the first test configuration. For example, "check throttles off" task has a visual cockpit requirement and required subjective test evaluation. The pilot's subjective response to questions concerning his ability to do tasks was recorded (yes, maybe, no). Of the 469 tasks evaluated in this mission segment, 18 had less than complete agreement on the capability to perform the task for all configurations. Table 30 shows the tasks by configuration and the frequency of the yes, no and maybe response data. Of the 18, there was a majority of negative opinion on 10 tasks. All of them involve the use of the avionics panel in Configuration A. This difficulty related to the interference between the throttle and the avionics panel.

TABLE 30 PREFLIGHT TASKS Distribution of Responses /n = 4 Pilots

TASK		CONF	IGURATIO	N A	CONFI	GURATIO	ON B	CONFI	GURATIC	DN D	CONFI	GURATIC)N E
NU.	TASK ELSCRIPTION	YES	MAYBE	NO	YES	MAYBE	NO	YES	MAYBE	NO	YES	MAYBE	NO
12	Select Comm/AAI on AP	1	3	0	4	0	0	3	1	0	3	1	0
13	Select Comm On	1	3	0	4	0	0	3	1	0	3	1	0
14	Select Man Freq (108.35)	1	3	0	4	0	0	3	1	0	3	1	υ
15	Depress Keys for Frag	1	3	0	4	0	0	3	1	0	3	1	J
16	Select Enter	1	3	0	4	0	0	3	1	0	3	1	0
17	Select Chan Select (12)	1	3	υ	4	0	0	3	1	0	3	1	0
18	Depress Keys for Chan (12)	1	3	0	4	0	0	3	1	0	3	1	0
19	Select Enter	1	3	0	4	0	0	3	1	0	3	1	0
20	Select Comm Chan	1	3	0	4	0	0	3	1	0	3	1	0
21	Adjust Volume Control	1	3	0	4	U	0	3	1	0	3	1	0
98	Select Nav Mode	3	1	0	4	0	0	3	1	0	3	1	0
174	Select Displays Mode	3	1	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0
175	Select MSD 1 Un	3	1	0	4	0	0	4	o	0	4	0	0
177	Adjust Brightness as Required	3	1	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0
178	Select Auto Cost	3	1	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0
183	Select MSD 3 On	3	1	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0
184	Select HSD	3	1	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0
328	Select Pitot Heat Switch On	3	1	0	4	e	0	4	0	0	4	0	0
			1		1	1 i	l	1	1	l	1	1	

<u>Takeoff and Climb</u> - Tasks presented for this phase were those involved in the aircraft takeoff and climb to cruise altitude. Included were standard takeoff procedures, ground roll/runway track, lead formation, instrument takeoff, departure procedures for an IFR climb, and set up for desired cruise conditions. An instrument takeoff was tested, to provide a worst case workload. Four of the 94 tasks involved yielded uncertainty of implementation from some of the 4 pilots. These tasks and the frequency of response data are summarized in Table 31. The primary problem area centered on the landing gear control as the landing gear indicator lights were not readily visible.

TABLE 31 TAKEOFF AND CLIMB TASKS Distribution of Responses /n = 4 Pilots

「「「「「「「」」」」

TASK		CONF	IGURATIC	N A	CONFI	GURATIC	NB	CONFI	GURATIC	ON D	CONFI	GURATIC	жe
NO.	TASK DESCRIPTION	YES	MAY BE	NO	YES	MAYBE	NO	YES	MAYBE	NO	YES	MAYBE	NO
34	Monitor Warning and Caution Lights	4	o	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	3	1	0
48	Retract Landing Gear	3	1 1	0	4	0	0	2	0	2	1	0	3
64	Select Outbound Radial	4	0	0	2	1	1	4	0	0	4	0	0
92	Check O ₂ Quantity Pressure/ Blinker	4	0	0	4	0	0	1	0	3	4	0	0

<u>Cruise</u> - During the outbound cruise leg, the pilot was required to establish the desired cruise condition. Tasks such as: "Monitor vertical velocity indication," which requires cockpit vision and a subjective evaluation, and "Select steering mode," which requires cockpit vision. Left hand manipulation, and also required objective evaluations were performed. Checks on the flight controls, radar system, armament control, navigation, weapon system, and displays were also required during this segment. During the cruise phase 185 tasks were evaluated. Of these 185 tasks uncertainty was indicated by one pilot with respect to performing 7 of the tasks. The primary problems centered on activating and checking out the FBW system. These tarks are summarized in Table 32.

TABLE 32 CRUISE TASKS Distribution of Responses /n = 4 Pilots

TASK		CONF	IGURATIO)N A	CONFI	GURATIC	N B	CONF1	GURATIC	N D	CONF1	GURATIC)N E
NO.	TASK DESCRIPTION	YES	MAYBE	NO	YES	MAYBE	NO	YES	MAYBE	NO	YES	MAYBE	NO
6	Activate FBW Att Hold	3	1	0	4	0	o	3	1	0	3	1	0
10	Activate FBW Vel. Vec. Hold	3	1	0	4	0	0	3	1	0	3	1	0
14A	Activate FBW DFC, MVR, Fus Aim	3	1	0	4	0	0	3	1	ο	3	1	0
33	Activate Master Model (ADI)	4	0	0	4	0	0	3	1	0	3	1	0
45A	Select UHF Channel	4	0	0	4	0	0	3	1	0	3	1	0
81	Activate TEWS	3	0	1	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0
82	Select RWR AAA	3	0	1	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0

<u>SAM Evasion</u> - The SAM evasion task sequence was performed to show pilot ability to perform this mission phase with the different controller and control/display configurations at a seat back angle of 65°. The scenario called for penetration at mid-to-low altitudes. A jinking flight path was established and radar and ECM tasks were performed. In addition, pilots were required to perform visual outside and visual target tasks throughout this segment. Evasive maneuvers were used as required against SAM and AAA threats. Conventional AAA penetration/SAM evasion tactics were used, modified slightly to utilize more fully the direct lift, direct side force, and high acceleration capabilities of the candidate aircraft. Of the 35 tasks 3 tasks received pilot responses of maybe or no. Difficulty was experienced by two pilots in activating the ECM switch on the canted throttles. The other difficulties centered on the ability to use the throttles in Configuration A while reclined. The findings are tabulated in Table 33.

The Martin

	TABLE 33
SAM	EVASION TASKS
Distribution	of Responses $/n = 4$ Pilots

の語語を見たいというないの思いではない

TASK		CONF	IGURATIO	DN A	CONF	GURATIC	ON B	CONFI	GURATIC	D N D	CONFI	GURATIC)N E
NO.	TASK DESCRIPTION	YES	MAYBE	NO	YES	MAYBE	NO	YES	MAYBE	NO	YES	MAYBE	NO
													ĺ –
19	Activate ECM	3	1	0	4	0	0	2	1	1	3	1	0
29	Advance Throttles to Mac A/B	2	1	1	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0
30	Perform Evasive Maneuvers	2	0	2	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0

<u>Bomb Delivery</u> - The objective for this combat phase was to evaluate the differences in controller configurations at a seat back angle of 65°. Navigation (INS) and radar tasks were initially required to set a target course. Armament control tasks were performed for weapon system selection and arming (e.g., Select LGB on Line) and target detection and recognition was accomplished using an EO system (e.g., Acquire EO potential target). The target was then engaged, and weapon delivery was accomplished by the aircraft.

A visual representation of an aircraft pass on a bridge target was presented on a screen before the pilot. This was in the form of slides of a bombing run. In this manner the realism of the test was heightened. Of the 97 tasks evaluated, 12 received responses of uncertainty. The majority of these responses centered on operating the avionics panel. However, none of the tasks involved a majority of dissent. The results are summarized in Table 34.

	TABLE 34
BOMB	DELIVERY TASKS
Distribution	of Responses /n = 4 Pilots

TASK		CONF	IGURATIC	ON A	CONFI	GURATIC	N B	CONFI	GURATIC	N C	CONFL	GURATIC)N E
NO.	TASK DESCRIPTION	YES	MAY BE	NO	YES	MAYBE	NO	YES	MAY 3E	NO	YES	MAYBL	NO
25	Select Sensors	3	1	0	4	0	0	3	υ	1	1	ο	1
26	Select MAP	4	0	0	4	0	0	3	0	1	3	0	1
27	Verify Optimum Radar Range Scan	4	0	0	4	U	0	3	0	1	3	υ	1
28	Verify Optimum Radar Elev Scan	4	0	o	4	0	0	3	0	1	3	0	1
28A	Select TDS On	4	0	0	4	0	0	3	0	1	3	0	1
29	Select EG	4	0	0	4	0	0	3	0	1	3	0	1
29A	Select Depr Angle Alt	4	0	υ	4	0	0	3	0	1	3	0	1
30	Select LGB Bombs on Line	3	0	1	4	0	0	4	v	0	4	0	0
31	Verify Desired Stations	3	1 1	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	O	U
72	Depress Target Designate	4	0	0	4	0	0	2	2	0	4	U	0
79	Position for Dive	0	2	2	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	υ
87	Make High-G Pull-Up Maneuver	3	6	1	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0

Strafing Pass - Strafing pass tasks were performed for each of the four configurations at a seat back angle of 65°. In this segment targets of opportunity were sought along a road and visual search tasks were performed using the EO system. A target was recognized, and the pilot initiated radar tracking functions. Direct force capabilities were utilized for offset and slant range tracking corrections and for variable fuselage elevation. The target was attacked using a gun attack, and the independent fuselage aiming capability was used to increase gun solution time on the target. A visual presentation of the strafing pass was presented on a screen before the pilot. The pilot was able to search for and detect targets on the ground. Of the 55 tasks rated, two received responses of uncertainty. These responses are all related to Configuration A and the difficulty in activating switches on the flight and throttle controllers when reclined. The findings are presented in Table 35.

TABLE 35 STRAFING PASS TASKS Distribution of Responses /n = 4 Pilots

TASK		CONFI	GURATI	ON A	CONF	LGURATIO	ON B	CONF	GURATIO	ON D	CONF 1	GURATI	ON E
NO.	TASK DESCRIPTION	YES	MAYBE	NO	YES	MAYBE	NO	YES	MAYBE	NO	YES	MAY BE	NO
39A	Position Seat for High G	3	0	1	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0
41A	Select Manual Fuselage Aim Mode	2	1	1	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0

<u>Air-to-Air Combat</u> - Evaluation of the configurations in air-to-air combat for effectiveness is crucial at the 65° back angle, since there is no room for pilot inefficiency due to control/display layout. The air combat segment assumed a disadvantaged start. The pilot received a threat warning on the TEWS system. Appropriate maneuvers were performed to accomplish target identification. Weapon selection was made, and visual combat maneuvers were performed using high acceleration and direct force capabilities to gain the tactical advantage. The target was radar acquired and tracked visually with the aid of the HUD for steering and display of a gun or missile solution. Of the 67 tasks performed, five received negative and questionable responses. Operation of the weapons select and gun fire rate switches proved difficult. The majority of the maybe and no responses were in reference to Configuration A. Table 36 summarizes the findings.

TABLE 36 AIR-TO-AIR COMBAT TASKS Distribution of Responses /n = 4 Pilots

TASK	TASK DESCRIPTION	CONFIGURATION A			CONF	IGURATIO	DN B	CONF	GURATIC	N D	CONF	GURATIO	ON E
NO.		YES	MAYBE	NO	YES	MAYBE	NO	YES	MAYBE	NO	YES	MAYBE	NO
16	Position for Attack	3	1	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	Q
50	Select Gun Weapons Mode	3	1	0	4	o	0	3	1	0	2	2	0
51	Monitor Rds Remaining Readout	2	1	1	3	0	1	3	1	0	4	0	0
52	Select Gun Fire Rate High	2	1	1	3	0	1	3	1 1	0	4	0	0
58	Maneuver for Gun Solution	3	0	1	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0

In-Flight Refueling - In-flight refueling tasks were performed in order to evaluate configuration compatibility with this type mission phase. Following the air combat segment, the aircraft joined up and proceeded to a rendezvous with a tanker aircraft. Navigation tasks were required to locate the tanker, pre-refueling procedures were performed, and refueling configuration tasks were performed by the pilot. Positioning the aircraft for hookup was facilitated by the direct force capabilities which can be used for precision control of the airclaft attitude. Communication between the boom operator and refueling pilot comprised almost a third of the tasks in the segment. Boom hookup was performed, fuel transfer was accomplished, and the boom was disconnected successfully. Post refueling checks were done and the aircraft turned for home base. A visual presentation was used to enhance the simulation of these tasks. Several 35 mm slides of actual fighter aircraft refueling, as seen from the pilot's view, were presented on a screen in front of the design aid. Of the 76 tasks performed during this phase three received questionable responses. One pilot questioned the ability to maintain refueling position using DLF/DSF in Configuration B. The results are summarized in Table 37.

TABLE 37 INFLIGHT REFUELING TASKS Distribution of Responses /n = 4 Pilots

TASK	SK TASK DESCRIPTION		IGURATIO	DN A	CONF	GURATIC	N B	CONFI	GURATIC	ON D	CONFI	GURATIC	N E
NO.		YES	MAYBE	NO	YES	MAYBE	NO	YES	MAYBE	NO	YES	MAY BE	NO
49	Set Raiar Mode to Standby	4	o	0	4	υ	0	3	1	0	3	1	0
53	Maintain Refueling Position with DSF and DLF	4	U	0	3	1	0	4	0	0	4	0	0

<u>Approach/Landing</u> - Following an inbound cruise leg similar to the outbound segment, but with fewer equipment checks, an enroute descent with IFR was made. A TACAN hold was initiated, and penetration was begun following ground control approval. A typical ILS approach and landing were also tasked for the pilot. Of the 158 tasks, 11 received negative or questionable responses. Again, as in takeoff, the primary area of dissent was monitoring gear lights and operating the landing gear control in Configurations D and E. The majority of remaining dissent centered on operating the avionics panel. The results are summarized in Table 38.

TASK	TASK DESCRIPTION	CONF	GURATIC	N A	CONF	GURATIC	NB	CONFI	GURATIC	N D	CONFI	GURATIO	IN E
NO.		YES	MAYBE	NO	YES	MAYPE	NO	YES	MAYBE	NO	YES	MAYBE	NO
11	Select NAV AIDS	4	0	0	4	0	0	3	0	1	3	0	1
12	Select ILS/TCN Steer Mode	4	0	Q	4	0	0	3	0	1	3	0	1
13	Select Channel Select	3	0	1	4	0	0	3	0	1	3	0	1
13A	Depress Keys to Designate Chan	3	1	0	4	0	0	3	0	1	3	0	1
13B	Depress Enter	4	0	0	4	0	0	3	0	1	3	0	1
16	Select HSI Course 193	3	1	0	2	2	0	4	0	0	4	0	0
115	Select ILS/NAV Steer Mode	4	0	0	4	0	0	3	1	0	4	0	0
142	Extend Landing Gear	4	0	0	4	0	0	3	1	0	3	0	1
143	Monitor Gear Lights	4	0	0	4	0	0	1	0	3	0	0	4
145	Set Landing Lights Switch to On	3	1	0	4	0	0	1	3	0	2	1	1
165	Brake as Necessary	3	0	1	4	0	0	4	0	0	3	0	1

 TABLE 38

 APPROACH/LANDING TASKS

 distribution of Besponses /n = 4 Pilot

An and the state of the state o

<u>Post Flight</u> - Post-landing procedures included taxiing from the active runway, basic ground operations, dearmament, engine shutdown, and execution of functional check lists. There were three tasks which received negative or questionable responses during this phase for the 38 tasks performed. The results are summarized in Table 39.

TABLE 39 POSTFLIGHT TASKS Distribution of Responses /n = 4 Pilots

5 1.0¥	TASK DESCRIPTION	CONFI	GURATIC)N A	CONFI	GURATIC	NB	CONFI	GURATIC	N D	CONFI	GURATIO)N E
TASK NO.	TASK DESCRIPTION	YES	MAYBE	NO	YES	MAYBE	NO	YES	MAYBE	NO	YES	MAYBE	NO
6	Set Landing/Taxi Lights Switch	4	0	0	4	υ	0	3	υ	1	3	0	1
7	Set Radar Power Control Off	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	υ	3	0	1
22	Apply Brakes to Stop in Arming Pit	4	o	0	4	0	0	4	ο	0	2	0	2

Emergency - Pilot responses to three ejection designs (D-ring, side handle, and face curtain) were collected. For the 20° seat angle, the D-ring was preferred design for all configurations. Side handles were considered

A BUNNESS AND AND A DESCRIPTION OF A DES

unacceptable by the pilots as the controller mechanization interferes with handle actuation. Configuration A at 20° is the only concept which could use side handles. For the 65° seat angle, the D-ring and the face curtain were about equally acceptable. Combining the ranked preferences of both seat angles, the D-ring was the preferred design if redesigned to improve access in the reclined position.

Paired Comparison Questionnaires

A subjective evaluation of the seat and crew station design aid was conducted to investigate control-display/seat requirements for normal flight and the high acceleration combat mode with the articulating seat concept. A paired comparisons technique was applied for this purpose. This approach forced the test subject to identify his preference for one item over another. Repetition of this process resulted in a preference ranking for all of the design aid items, and provided the required organized procedure for evaluating items by an individual subject. This method is considered a satisfactory way of securing ranked value judgements.

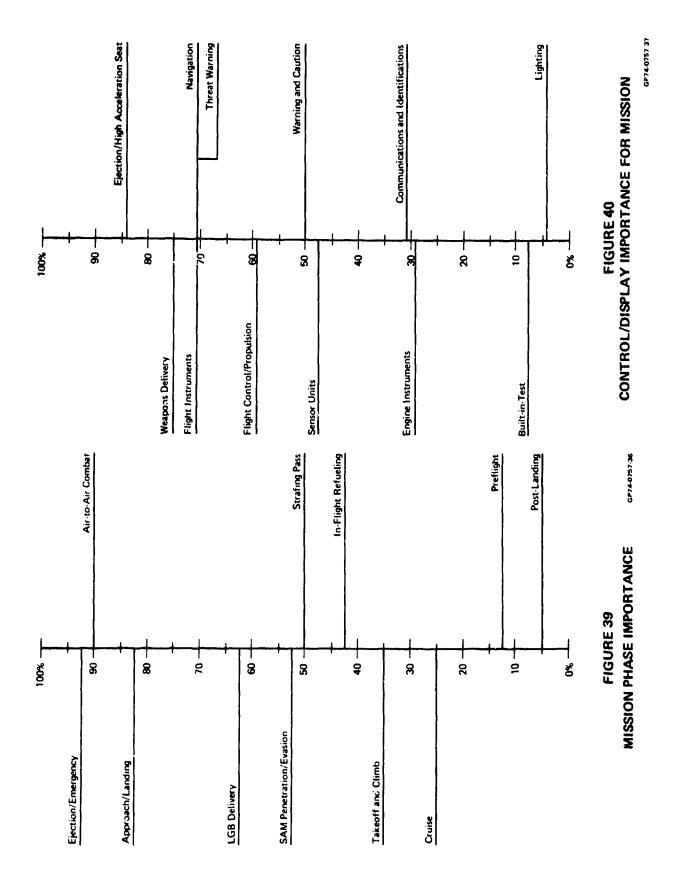
Questionnaires were prepared for the following areas: mission phases, control/displays, cockpit configuration and control/display location. These questionnaires consisted of sets of paired comparisons which were used to derive preference ranking scales. The subject's task was greatly simplified because he was only required to rank the two items being considered for any given comparison. He compared these, passed to another pair, and so on until all items were judged. In all, each subject made 3069 comparisons in the course of this evaluation. To obtain a full set of comparisons each element must be ranked against all others. The total comparisons for any set of items can therefore be calculated by the formula N(N-1)/2 where N is equal to the number of items.

Mission Paired Comparison

Each pilot judged which mission phase had the greater importance in terms of impact on the crew station. There were eleven mission segments or 55 paired comparisons to be made by each pilot. Each mission phase appeared ten times. This yielded a total of maximally 40 points for any phase where all pilots selected the same mission phase in all comparisons. The rankings of the pilots were converted to percentages and the results described in Figure 39. The three mission phases judged to have the greatest impact on the crew station were Ejection/Emergency, Air-to-Air Combat, and Approach/Landing. The rank ordered series derived from this evaluation correlated highly with a previous similar evaluation on advanced fighter aircraft ($r_8 = .95$ with P<.01).

Control/Display Comparison

The pilots judged which control/display group had greater importance in terms of impact on the crew station during the mission and each mission phase. There were 66 paired comparisons to be evaluated for each of the eleven mission phases as well as for the total mission. This yielded 528 measures on each control/display group. Specific equipment related to these groups are identified in Appendix C (Table 86). Figure 40 shows the ranks of the combined scores for the mission. Mission phase scores are provided in Appendix C (Figures 48 to 58).

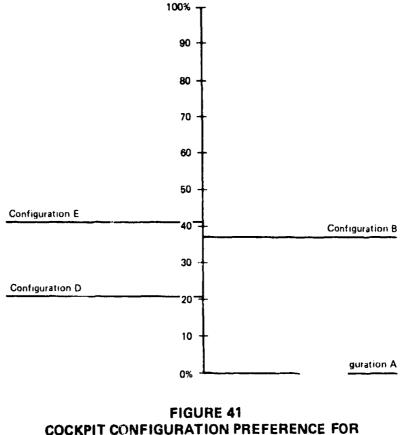


AN DESCRIPTION OF

94

The Spearman rank correlation coefficient test was performed to determine a degree of association or relation between the ordered series based on the overall mission judgements and the ordered series derived by pooling the judgements for the eleven mission segments. The computed r_s was .242; which was not significant at the .05 level. This indicates that the pooled judgements of the 11 mission segments yielded a rank ordered series of controls/displays that did not match the rank ordered series of controls/displays derived from the overall mission judgements.

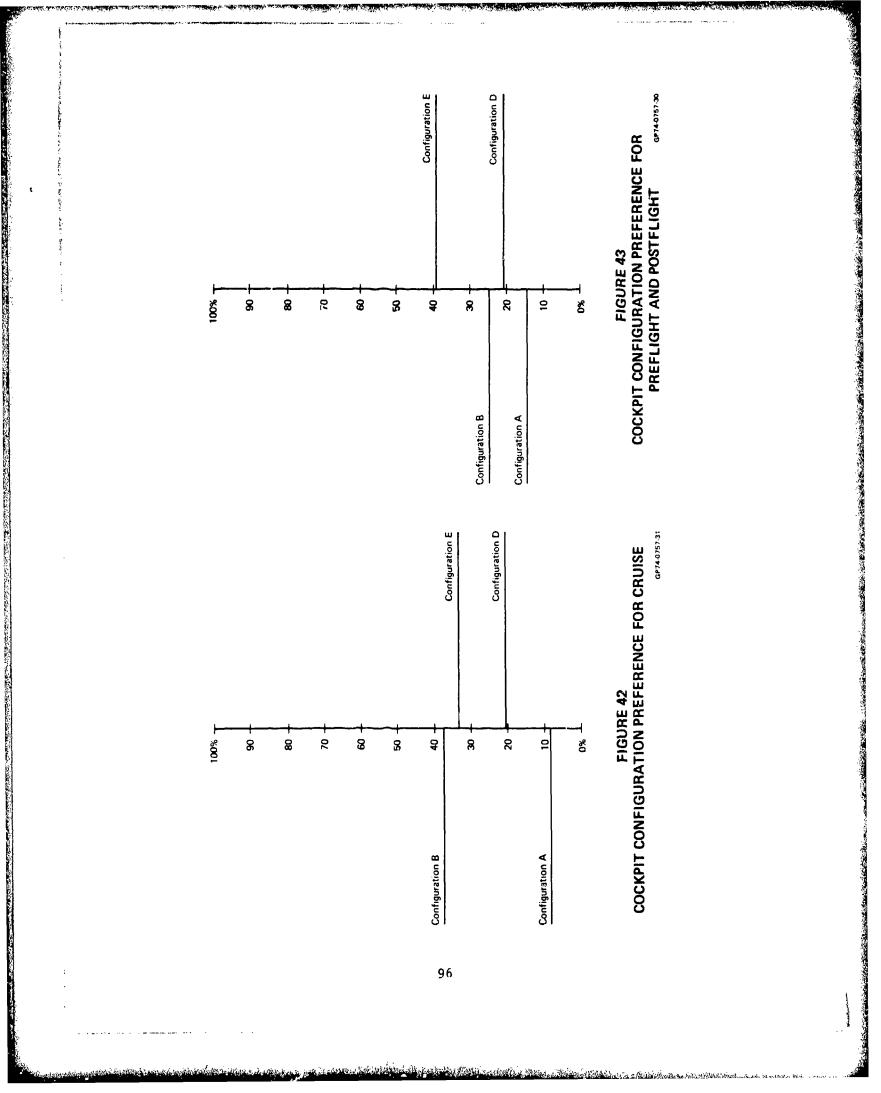
<u>Cockpit Configuration Comparison</u> - For the total mission and each mission phase, each pilot judged which crew station configuration had the greater potential benefit for a high acceleration cockpit. These rankings are presented in Figures 41 through 47. Configuration E ranked the highest for the total mission and each mission phase (with the exception of cruise - where Configuration B was the slightly higher). Configuration B was superior to A and D for all phases (except ejection). The evaluation was based on 6 pairs of comparisons x 4 pilots x 12 mission phases = 288 measures.

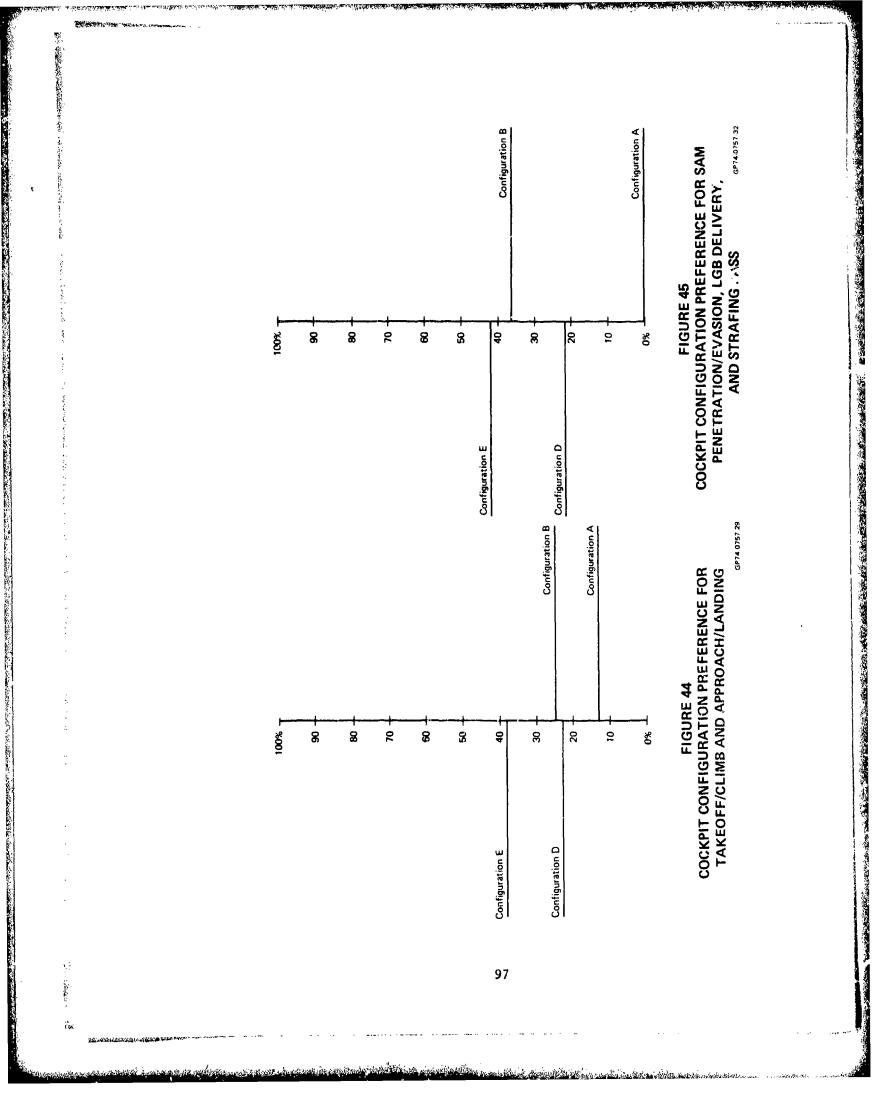


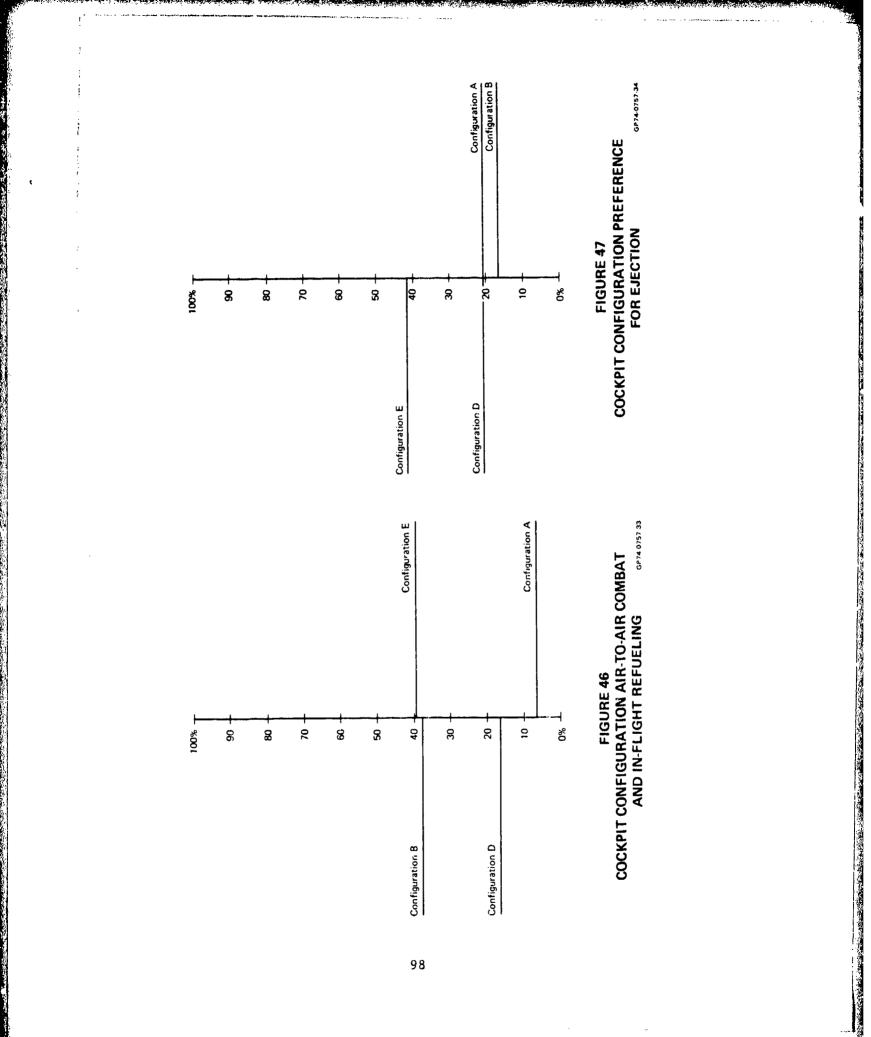
TOTAL MISSION

GP74 0757 28

95







. Alteritation <u>Control/Display Location Comparisons</u> - Each control/display location (or design, was judged by each pilot for the greater potential benefit for a high acceleration cockpit. There were 54 control/display variables, each of which had two to four choices. This yielded 95 paired comparisons x 4 pilots for 330 measures per mission segment. Forty of the 54 control/display variables yielded responses which indicated a preference for a specific control/display location or configuration.

A summary of the findings is tabulated in Table 87 in Appendix C.

Pilot Interview Questionnaire

The primary purpose of the pilot interview questionnaire was to collect comments related to controller location and design. Other factors relating to the comfort and utility of the high acceleration cockpit concept were included in the questionnaire to provide an overall assessment of pilot acceptance.

Pilot opinion on the following factors were requested for the various controller location configurations in both the upright and reclined seat position:

- o Controller location preference
- o Leg space and seat comfort
- o Seat position
- o Secondary control/display location and access
- o Flight and throttle controller grip design
- o Internal clearances
- o Head and arm support
- o External and internal vision
- o Rudder ped-1 access

Specific Pilot Comments

The following paragraphs present the major pilot comments relative to the above areas.

<u>Controller Location</u> - The following statements relate to the pilots' preference for both the upright (20°) and reclined (65°) seat positions.

o (@ 20°) "Overall this one (Configuration B) would be a very good, very flexible controller arrangement. However, I feel equally strong about Configuration E for a different reason. Basically, in the reclined position the arm rest mounted controls (Configuration B) and even in the upright position restrict your movement. It's difficult to maneuver around them to get to the switches. As far as I am concerned I would rather have the access with Configuration E. --- I am not sure the controller location is that critical, however, mobility is critical. I like E better than B."

(@ 65°) "Configuration E opens your field of view and gives you more access to some of these switches up on the instrument panel which

could be critical in a high load factor regime - certainly the emergency jettison."

o (@ 20°) "I like this overlap here (Configuration B), but I would like to try it out on a simulator because I am not sure what kind of control problems you would encounter. Some of the things I am thinking about is that normally the stick is like that, it's either fore, aft or sideways but when you cant it in like that for the pitch movement you pull sideways. I would like to try it in a simulator. My second choice would be Configuration E."

(@ 65°) "I still prefer Configuration B. This may all change, if I dynamically had a chance to compare Configuration B as opposed to E I may want Configuration E."

 o (@ 20°) "I prefer Configuration E because in the upright position the throttles and flight controller are comfortable and one could fly long missions and formation with low pilot workload. One could also fly without any discomfort in the upright position. One of the drawbacks to Configuration B are that the throttle and flight controller are too close to my chest in the upright position."

 $(@ 65^{\circ})$ "I prefer Configuration E. The reasons I stated in the upright position apply to the reclined position."

o (@ 20°) "In this seat position I prefer Configuration D or E. The only thing wrong with A is that they are not adjustable. My last choice would be B. The arm rests block my view and access to some of the console controls."

(@ 65°) "I would prefer Configuration B because of the arm support plus the controllers can be located closer to centerline; it's a more natural and comfortable feeling. Configuration E is my second choice."

Leg Space and Seat Comfort - All pilots expressed the opinion that the leg space was adequate and the seat comfortable in both the upright and reclined positions. A typical quote is, "Leg space is adequate and the seat is comfortable. I have taken a little nap before."

<u>Seat Position</u> - Comments in response to reclining the seat in situations other than during high load factor engagements were:

o "Yes for comfort"

- o "Yes definitely so -- I think that any time I am in enemy territory I would probably put it up and leave it up until I got out of the high threat environment."
- o "It would help for long range cruise the butt gets awful tired."
- o "Yes I would. I think I would probably use reclined seat positions just to reduce fatigue."

<u>Control/Display Location</u> - Opinions related to relocating various secondary controls and displays included:

のないないないないというないのでいた。

- o "I think you need dedicated comm volume controls. -- I like the landing gear control where it is located (in Configuration E), I don't see any reason for having it up here." (Pilot in Configuration B.)
- "The landing/taxi light control is almost unusable, it could be relocated outboard of the throttles or under the sill. If there were some way to get the integrated avionics panel on the left instrument panel, as in some of the other configurations I have seen, and have enough room so that you don't interfere with the throttle when you operate it, I would prefer that location." (Pilot in Configuration E.)
- o "The landing gear control should be mounted higher. Right now the landing/taxi light switch is almost unaccessible." (Pilot in Configuration 'E.)

<u>Flight Controller</u> - The pilots were requested to comment if the integration of the trim function on the integrated flight controller presented any difficulties.

o "Not knowing all the ramifications of a fly-by-wire system, I would say no. What I might need would be a light that tells me I am in the trim mode."

- o "I think it might, I prefer a limited displacement stick and I think I would prefer a discrete trim button."
- "My first gut feel was that I wanted a dedicated trim button but since flying the mission scenarios and thinking on how much you would use direct lift and side force, I think it's a workable configuration. It's more workload on the pilot but with training I think he would get used to it. The direct lift/side force and fuselage aiming should be dedicated controls."
- o "I like to have trim all the time without selecting it from some other mode. I would like to see two separate isometrics for the direct lift/direct side force and fuselage aiming."

<u>Throttle Controller</u> - The following series of comments relate to the location of switches on the cated throttle as compared to the baseline design. For the weapons mode select switch comments ranged from preference for the baseline design to "Machs-nichts." Similar comments were obtained for the other switches including the rudder trim/weapons uncage, IFF, speedbrake/ modulated drag, ECM, radar designate, and radar elevation. Specific comments were obtained from all four pilots on the radar designate isometric which indicate the desirability of locating this switch for index finger or middle finger operation as compared to ring finger operation. Universally the pilots disliked the comm button location on the canted throttles. During the mission scenarios they considered use of this control as a "maybe" function. A more

favorable location was noted for the comm button on the canted throttle directly below the thumb recess. The pilots stated that if the switch were located there the "maybe" responses would certainly change to "yes" responses.

Comments relating to the general shape and feel of the two grip designs were:

- o "I like the canted ones better."
- o "I like this canted throttle here, it feels more comfortable. If we could move some of these switches up to where you could reach them a little easier, " think it would be the better design."
- o "I prefer the canted throttle. It is more comfortable. It fits the hand real well."
- o "The canted throttles have a comfortable and natural feeling."

Leg/Controller/Sill Clearance - Pilots comments on the leg/controller/ sill clearance for Configurations D and E where the controller is located between the seat and the sill were:

- o "There is not enough clearance in the case of D; it was adequate in E."
- o "Yes, there is enough clearance, the only problem is with the throttle. If I kept my hand on the throttle and actuated the seat I would probably cut my little finger off."
- o "I like it the way it is. In big cockpits I feel like I am sitting in a room instead of sitting in a airplane. It's just a comfortable feeling more or less than anything else. With the flight controller there is plenty of clearance even with gloves. With the throttle the clearance with the canopy rail is minimal. For more room I would prefer that you locally scallop the sill."

<u>Arm Rests</u> - Pilor comments on if they need arm rests as presented in Configuration E in the reclined position and the need for arm rests in the upright position were:

Reclined

- o "I don't really think you need arm rests. For the short duration of G we are talking about."
- o "I think I would rather not have them because they would be in the way."
- o "If the arm rests would flip up when you lift your arm so that you could get to the panels easy they would be improved. They felt comfortable."

. Kan Ball Bull Storester

Sale Bleer Hiller Sales - Barre & Constant Barrier

o "I would like to see them larger and I would like to see them spring loaded."

Upright

- o "No, and the reason for that is that we don't have arm rests now and we get along fine."
- o "That's tough to answer I would like to try it in the simulation and see."
- o "No, they are not required."
- "Yes, I think you are going to need them, there is nothing here to steady my hand except the hand controller (pilot in Configuration E). I guess I compare it to shooting a pistol, I think you need a rest, I could do a better job. With a conventional stick I use my knee as an arm rest. For final corrections I just move my knee because I can move it more precise than I can my hand. The throttle is not that critical."

<u>Head Rest</u> - Comments on the head rest in terms of size and support in the reclined position were:

- o "If it could be made smaller I would like it, but the overriding factor here is that under high G you aren't going to be moving your head - that's true whether you're upright or reclined it really doesn't make any difference."
- o "It's adequate perhaps it could even be made a little bit smaller. It is the limiting factor in how far you can see behind the tail. As long as you have a bubble canopy and can see to 6 o'clock, one should make the head rest as small as possible."

o "It's comfortable, if I can move my head when I am pulling 6 or 7 G's it is OK."

Similar comments were obtained in the upright seat position.

External Visibility - The pilots commented on whether the reclining seat/ head rest enhances or degrades external visibility.

- o "You must trade off reduced mobility (of the head when reclined) for the increased upward visibility that you get so I think it's about the same."
- o "It doesn't degrade it. Under high G loading it might be kind of hard to turn your head and check 6 o'clock."

103

interiories and a second and a second of the providence of the second second second and the second second second

- o "It improves it. You can really crank your neck around and force back on the head rest."
- o "It doesn't degrade it, it's a question of if it enhances it. My head hasn't moved that much. Actually I am looking in a better area. You're looking about where you want to be looking."

All of the pilots expressed essentially the same opinions on the following items:

- <u>Rudder Pedals</u> The rudder pedals need to be scheduled to change fore and aft position as a function of seat back angle.
- Instrument Panel Visibility and Access For air-to-air combat the visibility and access of the main instrument panel was a quate. One pilot expressed an opinion to the contrary for Confine on B which was, "No, because the controllers obscure a signification. That portion happens to be the master arm switch for one. It would be adequate in Configuration E."

ののないのないというないのでいたないないである

- <u>Consoles</u> The pilots felt their loss of contact and visibility of the right and left consoles would not hinder their performance in air combat maneuvering.
- <u>Reclining Action</u> With regards to the reclining action of the seat, the pilots felt that this action should be pilot actuated.
- <u>Emergency Warning Pauel</u> The emergency warning panel was confidered adequate if supplemented by a readout on MSD-1 or the HUD of the more critical parameters.
- o <u>Landing</u> All of the pilots felt that there would be no problem landing the aircraft with the seat reclined.

<u>High Acceleration Cockpit Concept</u> - Pilot comments on the practicability of the cockpit concept were:

- o "I don't really have any doubts as to the practicability, I think it's a necessary improvement, this appears to be the most logical way, if not the only way."
- o "I don't have any doubts based on centrifuge data it's a workable concept."
- o "It's super-super."

教育教育を考えている。

o "No, I don't have any doubts about it, I would like to see it built. It would increase our air-to-air capability."

Test Critique

Final group interviews were held to elicit pilots' opinions on the test methodology and test procedures and to establish potential R&D goals. Generally, the pilots did not feel that evaluating four configurations taxed their ability to make a valid evaluation. However, the pilots stated that there were brief periods of confusion in retaining separate identity of the configurations during the test sessions. This confusion was alleviated by reference to control/display layouts and discussions with the test conductors. During the test critique the various controller configurations were discussed to insure the pilot preferences corresponded with their replies on the questionnaires. Some objections were made about the subjective portion of the test program. It was felt that there were too many questions to answer and too many paired comparisons to make. It appeared at times to some of the pilots that a question asking for certain information had either been repeated in another form or its relevance to the test objectives was not apparent. Recommendations were made to abbreviate and/or consolidate the subjective survey but still provide complete study coverage and to make the objective of the questionnaire survey clear to the pilots during the prebriefing session.

The mission scenario approach was well accepted. It projected the pilot into a mission performing context; thus, his responses were inclined to be more mission-oriented. Recommendations were made to further enhance the realism of the mission scenario by the use of additional video material, particularly of the display symbology on the HUD and MSDs in their various functional modes.

The pilots felt that some level of simulation would have yielded more direct tasking with the controllers and greater assurance of unequivocal acceptance or non-acceptance of specific design characteristics, and would have minimized pilot statements recommending design comparisons under dynamic simulation. Future studies similar to this one should consider selective simulation.

Finally, it was the consensus of the pilots that the three orientation sessions -- prebriefing, display briefing and cockpit drawing review were required. They felt that sufficient pretest knowledge of the system was essential in order to make valid responses during the actual testing.

(Page 106 is blank)

SECTION VII

PRINCIPAL PROGRAM ISSUES

All program objectives were satisfied. A minimum size high acceleration cockpit design aid was used to evaluate four flight and throttle controller concepts. The preferred controller locations are specific to this small cockpit and should not be applied directly to a larger cockpit. Additional geometric impact due to personal equipment was found equivalent for all configurations, as noted by use of pilot supplied equipment (helmet, mask, G-suit). Combat survival gear was not included here because of the specialized nature of its design due to configuration deployment area. When evaluated, it was felt that this interface also would be consistent for all configurations. Pilot self adjust of the restraint system via personal habits provided a realistic basis for comparative reach evaluations Removal of basic cockpit geometric constraints would present a less demanding environment in terms of controller integration. The basic controller location concepts would however remain valid. The design and allowed evaluation of many controller options and control/display integration concepts. The design aid provided a measure of flight task utility for the alternative concepts. Controller modeling, with formal test and evaluation phases, allowed identification of pertinent research and development goals. Recommendations are categorized according to controller development task and related cockpit tasks leading to near term demonstration of the high acceleration cockpit approach.

HIGH ACCELERATION COCKPIT R&D PRIORITIES

Development goals are divided into those directly related to controllers and their location/mechanization and those related to other aspects of the high acceleration cockpit. Meaningful R&D can be performed for: (1) systems definition and engineering development; (2) human engineering interfaces in restraint and support systems; and (3) additional understanding of impact of improved G tolerance on pilot physiological performance.

Controller Locations

Courses in anter one in the second state of the second

A primary area, in which additional attention should be focused, is determining actual pilot performance for the two primary controller locations (longitudinal and over-the-lap) through part task simulation. The part task simulation can be accomplished to provide basic concept screening in a fixed base design aid with alternate controller locations, similar to other recent studies, Reference (11). It is also appropriate to assess the basic grip design and mechanization in this part task simulation. Development issues include the degree of stick motion, gain schedules to provide adequate pilo cues, and the effects of integrating functions on the flight control grip.

Subsequent to the static part task simulation the most promising designs should be investigated in a dynamic environment (centrifuge or notion base simulator). This simulation could be fixed tracking tasks followed ideally by manned interactive air combat simulation. The fixed tracking tasks would

Anther to the destant of the second second to be the second second second second second second second second s

also enable assessment of the interactions between controller utility and arm support designs. Although the arm supports assessed in this study appeared to be adequate, the need for arm support in the reclined position under sustained maneuvering loads cannot be adequately assessed in static simulation.

In this study it became very evident that the basic design aid geometric constraints imposed on controller location/mechanization concepts prohibited the use of numerous otherwise promising designs. For potential near term demonstration it is appropriate to assess the integration aspects of the flight and throttle controllers in contemporary cockpits. Immediate attention should be given to definition of a minimum impact modification of an existing cockpit, flight control, and throttle control system for flight demonstration purposes. Suggested parallel efforts for both demonstration purposes and future systems are presented in subsequent paragraphs.

Ejection System

Highest priority should be given to engineering definition of an articulating ejection seat. Whil earliest attention should be given to definition of a minimum impact modification of an existing system for demonstration purposes, the reclined position suggests attractive ejection alternatives (transverse to spinal axis) for advanced systems. Parallel anthropometric and physiological efforts should enable definition of an "optimum" reclined position, leading to a specific seat design shape. A prototype inflatable air bag configuration, recently developed by the Flight Dynamics Laboratory, shows potential as a near term demonstration concept. Both the inflatable concept and the shoulder pivot concept, described in Reference (6), require concentrated engineering development before either can be used for demonstration or operation purposes.

おいろうのうろう

Pilot Support/Restraint

Design provisions for limb and head support in addition to arm rests should be investigated with specific attention toward simple, reliable supports which do not impact the normal flight pilot/cockpit interfaces. Parallel centrifuge work can yield meaningful evaluation of candidate designs and provide guidelines for specific limb position and mobility. Investigation of head support concepts, integral with the seat, should be directed toward providing reclined head mobility (e.g., helmet rollers). It is anticipated that developments in this area provide an initial step toward definition of reclined sight system analogous to current helmet sight/display work. The natural head support offered by the head rest for the reclined positions studies to date offers an opportunity to alleviate the current disadvantage associated with flight helmets (i.e., weight).

Controls and Displays

Substantial design enhancement can be provided by continued research and development in the advanced control/display area, as typified by the concepts applied in this program. The use of an advanced HUD with flight information "call-up" and multi-sensor CRT displays with optional display modes offer considerable potential for cockpit size, weight and volume reduction. Advanced

Sherren and Anthen Market Barren and Anthen a

のためになっ

tape displays, digital readouts, and packaging concepts can provide considerable design flexibility, especially in the primary display area. One particular innovation introduced to represent a control/display technology representative of a 1980 IOC design is the integrated avionics panel. The reduction in required cockpit panel area can provide substantial payoffs. Use of an integrated panel such as this facilitates clustering of all control (action-switching) functions into the left side. This allows the right hand to be dedicated to stick and stick grip functions, with displays clustered into the right cockpit side. Typical development needs (in addition to hardware and software definition) include selection of appropriate control clusters for integration and refinement of switch type, position, and location for optional cockpit use.

Additional control/display developments which can provide considerable enhancement include definition of a light intensity and symbol code compatible with the secondary display-recessed panel concept.

<u>Survival Gear</u> - Current combat survival gear should be investigated with the goal to reducing bulk and weight or, ideally, relocated to an aircraft mounted location. Although combat survival gear was not employed during the testing, due to the specialized nature of its design as a function of aircraft deployment, it is recognized that chest worn gear would have consistently degraded internal cockpit visual capability. An additional drawback of chest worn gear, germane to both fixed and articulating seat concepts is the loading imposed upon the pilot during high load factor maneuvers. Efforts to reduce both the size and weight would therefore benefit the pilots of both current and proposed fighter aircraft.

RECOMMENDED ACTION

Aggressive R&D activity is recommended in each of the following areas to provide for near term high acceleration cockpit demonstration and future system design enhancement:

- o Primary flight and throttle controller part task and dynamic simulation evaluating location, grip design, functional integration, stick motion, gain schedules, and arm support interactions
- o Design definition and engineering development of a high acceleration cockpit compatible with an existing high performance fighter to provide for near term demonstration of the high acceleration cockpit concept
- o Engineering development of an ejection seat compatible with high acceleration cockpit concepts (including guidelines for qualification of near term modification approaches)

109

Section to

- Investigation of anthropometric and physiological characteristics of reclined positions (including forward head support) compatible with high acceleration cockpit concepts to identify an optimal position, need for secondary supports, and influences of reduced mobility from this position on controller gain schedules
- o Integration of personal equipment to accommodate support under elevated load factors and compatibility with seat articulation

 Investigation of alternatives and adjuncts to helmet sight/display concept based upon the new freedoms offered by the use of head support in the reclined position.

Remaining R&D activities which should enhance advanced cockpit development for all future fighters include:

- Continued development of advanced HUD and multi-sensor display systems
- o Development of a simplified integrated avionics capability providing for maximum pilot familiarity and convenient cockpit use
- Continued research into cockpit lighting standards, visual, aural, and sensory cues
- o Development of combat survival gear with the goal of reduced weight and bulk.

It is further recommended that the structured task/static simulation techniques used in this program for initial screening of controller location concepts be adapted early in the design phase for future fighter cockpit definition. The relative simplicity, with reduced commitment and risk, associated with the design aid technique allows evaluation of many alternative concepts, while providing an early understanding and insight into necessary and meaningful research and development goals.

REFERENCES

- 1. Bioastronautics Data Book, NASA SP-3006, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 1964.
- John W. Burns, "Re-Evaluation of a Tilt-Back Seat as a Means of Increasing Acceleration Tolerance," Aviation, Space and Environmental Medicine, 46(1), 55-63, 1975.
- R. E. Mattes, L. N. Edgington, J. Roberts, Jr., "High Acceleration Cockpits for Advanced Fighter Aircraft," Volume II, Crew Station Design/ Integration, AFFDL-TR-74-48, Air Force Flight Dynamics Laboratory, Air Force Systems Command, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio, May 1974.
- 4. J. M. Sinnett, "High Acceleration Cockpits for Advanced Fighter Aircraft," Volume I, Program Summary, AFFDL-TR-74-48, Air Force Flight Dynamics Laboratory, Air Force Systems Command, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio, May 1974.

- 5. J. M. Sinnett, C. F. Asiala, "Advanced Fighter Concepts Incorporating High Acceleration Cockpits," Volume IV, Pilot Performance Analyses, AMRL-TR-72-116, Aerospace Medical Research Laboratory, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio, July 1973.
- C. F. Asiala, T. J. Quinn, "High Acceleration Cockpits for Advanced Fighter Aircraft," Volume IV, Test Results, AFFDL-TR-74-48, Air Force Flight Dynamics Laboratory, Air Force Systems Command, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio, May 1974.
- 7. W. J. Dixon (Ed.), BMD Biomedical Computer Programs, University of California Press, Berkeley, 1973.
- 8. Edwards, A. L., Experimental Design in Psychological Research, Holt, Rinehart and Winston, Inc., New York, 1972.
- 9. Siegel, S., Non-Parametric Statistics for the Behavioral Sciences, McGraw-Hill Book Co., New York, 1956.
- D. B. Duncan, "Multiple Range and Multiple F Tests," Biometrics, No. 11, 1956.
- J. G. Curtin, J. H. Emery, T. G. Drennen, "Investigation of Manual Control in Secondary Flight Tracking Tasks," Office of Naval Research Contract No. N00014-72-C-0264, McDonnell Douglas Astronautics Company-East, Report MDC E0890, St. Louis, Missouri, August 1973.

111

(Page 112 is blank)

Marshell in hearing the same in A railes & Broke in hearing

APPENDIX A

TASK PERFORMANCE MULTIPLE RANGE TESTS

Task performance times were collected on thirty-three tasks for the purpose of effecting a comparative evaluation of the controller-throttle locations and the overall cockpit geometry associated with each location. A stratified sampling technique was applied to select tasks that would provide an assessment of reach adequacy to the left console, right console, and main instrument panel. Eleven tasks were not performed for some of the configurations because the location of the controls and displays for these tasks could not be reached by the pilots. Consequently the remaining 22 tasks ware ordered to form a 4x8x22 analysis of variance.

TASK PERFORMANCE

いたのないのです。

The results of the 4x8x22 ANOVA are summarized in Section VI. This appendix contains the separate Duncan's multiple range tests of the statistically significant tasks. These tests are depicted in Tables 40 through 55.

A summary of statistically significant tasks is	3:
o Emergency Speed Brake	- Task 2
o Auxiliary Power	- Task 3
O TACAN BIT	- Task 4
o UHF Comm Chan	- Task 5
o Landing Lights	- Task 8
o Landing Gear	- Task 9
o Landing Lights/Landing Gear/Push to Jettisor	n – Task 10
o Jammer Pushbutton	- Task 11
o Master Arm	- Task 13
o MSD 1 Radar Mode	- Task 16
o Emergency Vent	- Task 17
o Temperature Panel Air Source - Off to Both	- Task 18
o Interior Lights - Off to Bright	- Task 19

113

the Michael States Strates of Andrews Called

0	Exterior Lights - Off to Dim	-	Task	2
o	Decoy Chaff Units - Burst 3 to C		Task	21
o	Decoy Flares Interval 8 to 12	-	Task	22

The net result of the findings in Tables 40 to 55 indicated that Configuration B at 65° sear angle showed increased task time for more tasks tested than other configurations. Configurations D and E were about the same, while A was the lowest.

						Second	ds				
Config.		(1) A20	(2) B20	(3) E20	(4) 020	(5) D65	(6) B65	(7) E65	(8) A65	Shortest S Ran	ge
	Mean	2.15	2.28	2.30	2.35	2.48	2.78	2.80	2.90	.05**	.01*
(1)	2.15	-	.13	.15	.20	. 33	.63**	.65**	.75**	R ₂ =0.528	0.716
(2)	2.28		~	.02	.07	.20	.50	.52	.62**	R ₃ =0.555	0.747
(3)	2,30			-	.05	.18	.48	.50	.60**	R ₄ =0.572	0.767
(4)	2.35				-	,13	.43	.45	.55	R ₅ =0.584	0.782
(5)	2.48					-	.30	.32	.42	R ₆ =0.592	0.794
(6)	2.78						-	.02	.12	R ₇ =0.600	0.803
(7)	2.80							-	.10	R ₈ =0.605	0.811
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	*Significant (H 	

TABLE 40 TASK 2 COMPARISON OF MEAN TIMES Emergency Speed Brake

Means not underscored by the same line are significantly different.

Conf	ig.	(1) D20	(2) E20	(3) A20	(4) B65	(5) B20	(6) E65	(7) D65	(8) A65		Significant
1	Mean	2.38	2.43	2.53	2.60	2.73	2.75	3.32	3.43	.05**	nge .01*
(1)	2.38		.05	.15	.22	. 35	.37	.94**	1.05**	R ₂ =0.768	1.040
(2)	2.43		-	.10	.17	.30	.32	.89**	1.00**	R ₃ ≝0.806	1.085
(3)	2.53			-	.07	.20	.22	.79	.90**	R ₄ =0.831	1.115
(4)	2.60				-	.13	.15	.72	.83**	R ₅ =0.848	1.137
(5)	2.73				Ĩ	-	.02	•59	.70	R ₆ ≖0.862	1.154
(6)	2.75						-	.57	.68	R ₇ ≠0.872	1.167
(7)	3.32							-	.11	R ₈ =0.880	1.178
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)		ant (P<.01) ant (P<.05)

シンには東京に対象の人間にある

等地に入り出

TABLE 41 TASK 3 COMPARISON OF MEAN TIMES Auxiliary Power Seconds

Means not underscored by the same line are significantly different.

TABLE 42
TASK 4 COMPARISON OF MEAN TIMES
TACAN BIT
Seconds

Con	fig.	(1) B20	(2) A20	(3) E20	(4) D20	(5) A65	(6) E65	(7) D65	(8) B65		Significant nge
	Mean	2.73	2.98	2.98	3.38	3.60	3.83	4.08	4.10	.05**	.01*
(1)	2.73	-	.25	.25	.65	.87	1.10**	1.35**	1.37*	R ₂ =0.867	1.175
(2)	2.98		-	.00	.40	.62	.85	1.10**	1.12**	R ₃ ≖0.911	1.225
(3)	2.98			-	.40	.62	.85	1.10**	1.12**	R ₄ =0.939	1.259
(4)	3.38				-	.22	.45	.70	.72	R ₅ =0.958	1.284
(5)	3.60		1			-	.23	.48	.50	R ₆ =0.973	1.303
(6)	3.83						-	.25	.27	R ₇ ≖0.985	1.318
(7)	4.08							-	. 02	R ₈ =0.993	1.331
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	*Significa **Significa	ant (P<.01)
			-					-			ani. (r \. 00)

Means not underscored by the same line are significantly different.

Cor	nfig.	(1) B20	(2) E20	(3) D20	(4) A65	(5) A20	(6) E65	(7) B65	(8) D65	Shortest Sig Range	
	Mean	2.40	2.43	2.63	2.88	3.20	3.25	3.68	3.88	.05**	.01*
(1)	2.40	-	.03	.23	.40	.80	.85	1.28**	1.48**	R ₂ =1.057	1.432
(2)	2.43		-	.20	.45	.77	.82	1.25**].45**	R ₃ ≡1.110	1.494
(3)	2.63			-	.25	.57	.62	1.05	1.25**	R ₄ =1.144	1.535
(4)	2.88				-	.32	.37	.80	1.00	R ₅ ≕1.168	1.565
(5)	3.20					-	.05	.48	.68	R ₆ =1.186	1.588
(6)	3.25						-	.43	.63	R ₇ =1.200	1.6062
(7)	3.68							-	.20	R ₈ =1.211	1.622
فترم مستقوي ويغر	4	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	*Significant **Significant	

TABLE 43 TASK 5 COMPARISON OF MEAN TIMES UHF Communication Channel Seconds

Means not underscored by the same line are significantly different.

IADLE 44
TASK 8 COMPARISON OF MEAN TIMES
Landing Lights

Seconds

Con	nfig.	(1) B20	(2) A65	(3) A20	(4) B65	(5) E20	(6) D20	(7) E65	(8) D65	_	Significant nge
[Mean	2.20	2.23	2.25	2.73	2.80	3.25	3.45	3.53	•05**	.01*
(1)	2.20	-	.03	.05	.53	.60	1.05**	1.25*	1.33*	R ₂ =0.744	1.009
(2)	2.23		-	.02	.50	,57	1.02**	1.22*	1.30*	R ₃ ≖0.782	1.052
(3)	2.25	}		-	.48	.55	1.00**	1.20*	1.28*	R ₄ =0.806	1.081
(4)	2.73	1			-	.07	.52	.72	.80	R ₅ =0.823	1.102
(5)	2.80					-	.45	.65	.73	$R_6 = 0.835$	1.118
(6)	3.25						-	.20	.28	R ₇ =0.845	1.131
(7)	3.45					1		-	.08	R ₈ =0.853	1.142
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	*Signific **Signific	ant $(P < .01)$

Means not underscored by the same line are significantly different.

116

Mathematical South Mathematical States and States South States States and States and States and States and States

Cor	nfig.	(1) (2) (3) B20 B65 E20			(4) A65	(5) D20	(6) A20	(7) E65	(8) D65	Shortest Si Rang	-
	Mean	1.73	1.83	1.93	2.18	2.40	2.73	2.75	3.55	.05**	.01*
(1)	1.73	-	.10	. 20	.45	.67	1.00	1.02	1.82*	R ₂ =1.115	1.511
(2)	1.83	I	-	.10	.35	.57	.90	.9 2	1.72*	R ₃ =1.171	1.576
(3)	1.93			-	.25	.47	.80	.82	1.62**	$R_4 = 1.207$	1.619
(4)	2.18				-	.22	.55	.35	1.37**	$R_5 = 1.232$	1.651
(5)	2.40					-	.33	۰35	1.15	R ₆ =1.251	1.675
(6)	2.73						-	.02	.82	R ₇ =1.266	1.695
(7)	2.75							-	.80	R ₈ =1.278	1.711
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	*Significan	
					 • •					**Significan	t (P<.05)

許多な法律があるのなどというのではないのでは、

していたいための

 TABLE 45

 TASK 9 COMPARISON OF MEAN TIMES

 Landing Gear

 Seconds

物理が有限でいるようなないという

21.000

Means not underscored by the same line are significantly different.

TABLE 46
TASK 10 COMPARISON OF MEAN TIMES
Landing Lights/Landing Gear/Push to Jettison
Seconds

						2600	nus				
Config.		(1) B20	(2) A20	(3) A65	(4) E20	(5) D65	(6) B65	(7) D20	(8) E65	Shortest S Ran	
1	Mean	3.40	3.40	4.08	4.33	4.55	4.68	4.78	6.00	.05**	.01*
(1)	3.40	-	.00	.68	.93	1.15	1.28	1.38	2.60*	R ₂ ≈1.258	1.705
(2)	3.40		-	.68	.93	1.15	1.28	1.38	2.60*	R ₃ =1.321	1.778
(3)	4.08			-	.25	.42	.60	.70	1.92*	$R_4 = 1.362$	1.327
(4)	4.33				-	.22	.35	.45	1.67**	R ₅ =1.390	1.863
(5)	4.55					-	.13	.23	1.45**	R ₆ =1.412	1.890
(6)	4.68						-	.10	1.32	R ₇ =1.429	1.912
(7)	4.78							-	1.22	R ₈ =1.442	1,931
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	*Significa *Significa	unt (P<.01) unt (P<.05)

Means not underscored by the same line are significantly different.

117

and a stand of the stand of the

A CONTRACTOR OF A CONTRACTOR

Con	fig.	(1) B20	(2) A20	(3) E20	(4) E65	(5) A65	(6) D20	(7) D65	(8) B65		Significant nge
	Mean	1.73	1.93	2.03	2.20	2.20	2.25	2.33	2.48	.05**	.01*
(1)	1.73	-	.20	.30	.47	.47	. 52	0.60	0.75**	R ₂ =0.575	0.779
(2)	1.93		-	.10	.27	.27	.32	. 40	0.55	R ₃ =0.604	0.813
(3)	2.03			-	.17	.17	.22	.30	.45	R ₄ =0.623	0.835
(4)	2.20				-	.00	.05	.13	.28	R ₅ =0.636	0.851
(5)	2.20					-	.05	.13	.28	R ₆ =0.645	0.864
(6)	2.25						-	.08	.23	R ₇ =0.653	0.874
(7)	2.33							-	.15	R ₈ =0.659	0.883
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	*Significa **Significa	

いたないないないというないないない

用いたののないと見たいで、日

TABLE 47 TASK 11 COMPARISON OF MEAN TIMES Jammer Push Button

Seconds

Means not underscored by the same line are significantly different.

 TABLE 48

 TASK 13 COMPARISON OF MEAN TIMES

 Master Arm

Seconds

Cor	nfig.	(1) B20	(2) E20	(3) D20	(4) E65	(5) A20	(6) A65	(7) D65	(8) B65	Shortest S Ran	ignificant ge
	Mean	1.70	1.75	1.80	1.90	1.95	1.98	2.13	2.40	.05**	.01*
(1)	1.70	-	.05	.10	. 20'	. 25	.28	0.43	0.70*	R ₂ =0.452	0.613
(2)	1.75		-	.05	.15	.20	.23	.38	0.65**	R ₃ =0.475	0.640
(3)	1.80			-	.10	.15	.18	. 33	0.60**	R ₄ =0.490	0.657
(4)	1.90				-	.05	.08	. 23	0.50**	R ₅ =0.500	0.670
(5)	1.95					-	.03	.18	0.45	R ₆ =0.508	0.680
(6)	1.98						-	.15	.42	R ₇ =0.514	0.688
(7)	2.13							-	.27	R ₈ =0.518	0.694
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	*Significar	
		•						<u></u>	-	**Significat	nt (P<.05)

Means not underscored by the same line are significantly different.

South & Million of State

A. B. Sala

						Sec	onas				
Con	eig.	(1) E20	(2) B20	(3) A20	(4) E65	(5) D20	(6) A65	(7) B65	(8) D65	Shortest S Ran	-
	Mean	1.73	1.78	2.13	2.15	2.28	2.38	2.53	2.65	•05**	.01*
(1)	1.73	-	.05	.40	.42	. 55	.65	0.80	0.92**	R ₂ =0.768	1.040
(2)	1.78		-	.35	.37	.50	.60	.75	0.87**	R ₃ =0.806	1.085
(3)	2.13			-	.02	.15	.25	.40	0.52	R ₄ =0.831	1.115
(4)	2.15	1		į	-	.13	.23	. 38	.50	R ₅ =0.848	1.137
(5)	2.28					-	.10	.25	.37	R ₆ =0.862	1.154
(6)	2.38						-	.15	.27	R ₇ =0.872	1.167
(7)	2.53							-	.12	R ₈ =0.830	1.178
	•	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	*Signi:ica	•
		·								**Significo	nt (P<.05)

TABLE 49 TASK 16 COMPARISON OF MEAN TIMES MSD 1 Radar Mode Seconds

Means not underscored by the same line are significantly different.

TABLE 50 TASK 17 COMPARISON OF MEAN TIMES Emergency Ventilation

Seconds

Cor	nfig.	(1) B20	(2) A65	(3) E20	(4) A20	(5) D20	(6) B65	(7) D65	(8) E65		Significant
1	Mean	2.00	2.15	2.18	2.25	2.40	3.03	3.08	3.23	.05**	.01*
(1)	2.00	-	.15	.18	.25	0.40	1.03**	1.08**	1.23*	R ₂ =0.739	1.000
(2)	2.15		-	.03	.10	.25	0.88**	0.93**	1.08**	R ₃ =0.776	1.044
(3)	2.18	}	Į	-	.07	.22	0.85**	0.90**	1.05**	R ₄ =0.799	1.072
(4)	2.25				-	.15	0.78**	0.83**	0.98**	R ₅ =0.816	1.093
(5)	2.40					-	0.63	0.68	0.83**	R ₆ =0.829	1.110
(6)	3.03						-	.05	0.20	R ₇ =0.839	1.123
(7)	3.08							-	.15	R ₈ =0.846	1.133
	L	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)		cant (P<.01) cant (P<.05)

Means not underscored by the same line are significantly different.

119

for the second second for the fail of the second second second second second second second second second second

				ompor			onds		0 0000		
Con	fig.	(1) A20	(2) E20	(3) B20	(4) D20	(5) A65	(6) D65	(7) E65	(8) B65	Rai	Significant nge
	Mean	2.68	2.85	2.95	3.15	3.90	3.98	5.10	5,75	.05**	.01*
(1)	2.68	-	.17	.27	.47	1.22	1.30	2.42*	3.07*	R ₂ =1.530	2.073
(2)	2.85		-	.10	.30	1.05	1.13	2.25**	2.90*	R ₃ =1.607	2.162
(3)	2.95			-	.20	.95	1.03	2.15**	2.80*	R ₄ =1.656	2.221
(4)	3.15				-	.75	.83	1.95**	2.60*	R ₅ =1.690	2.265
(5)	3.90					-	.08	1.20	1.85	R ₆ =1.717	2.298
(6)	3.98						-	1.12	1.77	R ₇ =1.738	2.325
(7)	5.10							-	.65	R ₈ =1.753	2.348
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	*Significar **Significar	

 TABLE 51

 TASK 18 COMPARISON OF MEAN TIMES

 Temperature Panel Air Source - Off to Both

Means not unacrescored by the same line are significantly different.

TABLE 52
TASK 19 COMPARISON OF MEAN TIMES
Interior Lights - Off to Bright
Seconds

	aconda												
Con	afig.	(1) B20	(2) E20	(3) A20	(4) D20	(5) A65	(6) D65	(7) E65	(8) B65	Ra	Significant inge		
	Mean	2.88	3.45	3.45	3.78	4.45	4.60	5.58	5.95	.05**	.01*		
(1)	2.88	-	.57	.57	.90	1.57	1.72	2.70**	3.07**	R ₂ =2.110	2.860		
(2)	3.45		-	.00	.33	1.00	1.15	2.13	2.50**	R ₃ =2.217	2.983		
(3)	3.45			-	.33	1.00	1.15	2.13	2.50**	R ₄ =2.285	3.065		
(4)	3.78				-	.67	.82	1.80	2.17	$R_5 = 2.332$	3.125		
(5)	4.45					-	.15	1.13	1.50	R ₆ =2.369	3.171		
(6)	4.60						-	.98	1.35	R ₇ =2.397	3.208		
(7)	5.58							-	.37	R ₈ =2.418	3.239		
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)		cant (P<.01) cant (P<.05)		
(1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8)													

Means not underscored by the same line are significantly different,

unitation

ai e

....

						Sec	onds		_		
Con	fig.	(1) B20	(2) A20	(3) E20	(4) A65	(5) D20	(6) D65	(7) E65	(8) B65	Shortest S Ran	-
	Mean	3.18	3.50	3.60	3.95	4.48	4.70	4.73	5.83	.05**	.01*
(1)	3.18	-	. 32	.42	.77	1.30	1.52	1.55	2.65*	R ₂ =1.486	2.014
(2)	3.50		-	.10	.45	. 98	1.20	1.23	2.33*	R ₃ =1.561	2.100
(3)	3.60			-	. 35	.88	1.10	1.13	2.23**	R ₄ =1.608	2.158
(4)	3.95				-	.53	.75	.78	1.88**	R ₅ =1.642	2.200
(5)	4.48					-	.22	.25	1.35	R ₆ =1.667	2.232
(6)	4.70		1				-	.03	1.13	R ₇ =1.687	2.259
(7)	4.73							-	1.10	R ₈ =1.703	2.280
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	*Significan	
									•	**Significan	t (P<.05)

TABLE 53 TASK 20 COMPARISON OF MEAN TIMES Exterior Lights - Off to Dim

Means not underscored by the same line are significantly different.

のないないのからないときし

TABLE 54
TASK 21 COMPARISON OF MEAN TIMES
Decoy Chaff Units/Burst - 3 to C

Seco	nds

Co	nfig.	(1) B20	(2) A20	(3) D20	(4) E20	(5) D65	(6) A65	(7) E65	(8) B65		Significant nge		
	Mean	2.73	2.80	3.18	3.35	4.03	4.13	4.68	5.23	.05**	.01*		
(1)	2.73	-	.07	.45	0.62	1.30**	1.40**	1.95*	2.50*	R ₂ =1.048	1.420		
(2)	2.80		-	. 38	.55	1.23**	1.33**	1.88*	2.43*	R ₃ =1.101	1.481		
(3)	3.18	ł		-	.17	0.85	0.95	1.50**	2.05*	R ₄ =1.134	1.522		
(4)	3.35				-	.68	. 78	1.33**	1.88*	R ₅ =1.158	1.552		
(5)	4.03					-	.10	0.65	1.20**	$R_6 = 1.176$	1.575		
(6)	4.13			2	i I		-	.55	1.10	R ₇ =1.190	1.593		
(7)	4.68							-	.55	R ₈ ≈1.201	1.608		
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)		cant (P<.01)		
		**Significant (P<.05)											

Means not underscored by the same line are significantly different.

the the string of the state of the

				-		Seco	nd	-			
Con	fig.	(1) B20	(2) D20	(3) E20	(4) A20	(5) D65	(6) A65	(7) E65	(8) B65	_	Significant nge
1	Mean	2.78	3.48	3.80	3.80	4.28	4.47	4.63	5.40	•05**	.01*
(1)	2.78	-	.70	1.02	1.02	1.50**	1.69**	1.85**	2.62*	R ₂ =1.235	1.673
(2)	3.48		-	. 32	.32	0.80	0.99	1.15	1.92*	R ₃ =1.297	1.745
(3)	3.80			-	.00	.48	.67	. 83	1.60**	R ₄ =1.337	1.793
(4)	3.80				-	.48	.67	. 83	1.60**	R ₅ =1.365	1.828
(5)	4.28		ļ			-	.19	• 35	1.12	R ₆ =1.386	1.855
(6)	4.47						-	.16	.93	R ₇ =1.402	1.877
(7)	4.63							-	.77	R ₈ =1.415	1.899
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)		cant (P<.01) cant (P<.05)

TABLE 55 TASK 22 COMPARISON OF MEAN TIMES Decoy Flares Interval - 8 to 12

Means not underscored by the same line are significantly different.

State State State

here determined and the didning

A LANDER & CALLARD &

APPENDIX B

EYE AND HEAD MOTION DUNCAN'S MULTIPLE RANGE TESTS

Section VI provides the summary of the vertical and horizontal eye and head motion test results. This appendix provides the vertical and horizontal eye and head motion Duncan's multiple range tests.

VERTICAL EYE AND HEAD MOTION

Main effect (T) for tasks which is a comparison of mean vertical eye/ head motion among the 25 tasks averaged over eight configurations and four pilots yielded a significant variance. This result, in combination with similar findings for the CxT (configurations X tasks) and PxT (pilots X tasks) interactions indicated that certain tasks in specific configuration and pilot contexts would require larger eye/head movements than others. Tasks yielding significant pairs of difference were determined by use of multiple range tests. These test results are summarized in Tables 56 to 65. The tasks were:

- o Ground Power Avionics On Task 1
- o Auxiliary Power Task 3
 o Landing Lights Task 8
 o Landing Gear Task 9
 o FBW AFCS Master Task 10
- o Push to Jettison Task 13
- o Anti-Ice Pitot Heat On Task 18
 o Lights Console Task 20
 o Decoy Panel Task 22
 o MSD 2 Task 24

ale hours

By a simple count of significant pairs, Configuration D at 20° and 65° and Configuration E at 20° showed increased vertical eye/head movements for more tasks than other configurations.

123

Alexandre March and and the

Con	fig.	(1) <u>A6</u> 5	(2) A20	(3) B65	(4) D65	(5) E65	(6) E20	(7) D20	(8) B2Q		Significant
	Mean	-45.75	55.75	-58.00	-51.25	-64.75	-66.00	-69.00	-70.75	.05**	.01*
(1)	-45.75	-	10.00	12.25	15.50	19.00	20.25	23.25	25.00**	R ₂ =21.78	29.51
(2)	-55.75		-	2.25	5.50	9.00	10.25	13.25	15.00	R3=22.87	30.78
(3)	-58.00			-	3.25	6.75	8.00	11.00	12.75	R4=23.57	31.62
(4)	-61.25			}	-	3.50	4.75	7.75	9.50	R ₅ =24.07	32.24
(5)	~64.75					-	1.25	4.25	6.00	R6=24.44	32.72
(6)	-66.00					1	-	3.00	4.75	R7=24.73	33.10
(7)	-69.00							-	1.75	R ₈ =24.95	33.42
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	#Signific	ant (P<.01

TABLE 56 TASK 1 VERTICAL EYE AND HEAD MOTION Ground Power Avionics On Degrees

Means not underscored by the same line are significantly different. **Significant (P<.05)

ないので、「ない」というないので、「ない」ので、「ない」ので、「ない」ので、「ない」ので、「ない」ので、「ない」ので、「ない」ので、「ない」ので、「ない」ので、「ない」ので、「ない」ので、「ない」ので、

.

TABLE 57
TASK 3 VERTICAL EYE AND HEAD MOTION
Auxiliary Power
Degrees

Conf	ig.	(1) E65	(2) B20	(3) B65	(4) D20	(5) D65	(6) E20	(7) A20	(8) A65	Shortest S Rat	ignificant age
	Mean	-21.50	-23.75	-25.75	-30.25	-30.50	-31.75	-43.75	-47.50	.05**	.01*
(1)	-21,50	-	2.25	4.25	8.75	9.00	10.25	22.25**	26.00*	R ₂ =14.79	20.06
(2)	-23.75		-	2.00	6.50	6.75	8.00	20.00**	23.75*	R ₃ =15.54	20.92
(3)	-25.75		ļ	-	4.50	4.75	6.00	18.00**	21.75**	R ₄ =16.02	21.49
(4)	-30,25	ļ			-	0.25	1.50	13.55	17.25**	R ₅ =16.36	21.91
(5)	-30,50			ļ	ļ	-	1.25	13.25	17.00**	R ₆ =16.61	22.24
(6)	-31.75						-	12.00	15.75**	R ₇ =16.81	22.50
(7)	-43.75				ļ	ļ]	-	3.75	R ₈ =16.96	22.71
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)		ant (P<.01) ant (P<.05)

Means not underscored by the same line are significantly different.

ļ

...

Cor	ıfig.	(1) A65	(2) B65	(3) B20	(4) A20	(5) D65	(6) D20	(⁷) '20	(8) E65		t Significant Lange	
	Mean	-8.25	-21.00	-22.25	-28.00	-30.50	-39.50	and the second sec	-41.00	.05**	.01*	
(1)	-8.25	-	12.75	14.00	19.75*	22.25*	31.25*	32.00*	32.75*	R ₂ =12.64	17.13	
(2)	-21.00		-	1.25	7.00	9.50	18.50**	19.25*	20.00*	R ₃ =13.28	17.87	
(3)	-22.25			-	5.75	8.25	17.25**	18.00**	18.75**	R ₄ =13.68	18.35	
(4)	-28.00		ļ		-	2.50	11.50	12.25	13.00	R ₅ :=13.97	18.71	
(5)	-30.50					-	9.00	9.75	10.50	R ₆ =14.19	18.99	
(6)	-39.50						-	0.75	1.50	R ₇ =14.35	19.21	
(7)	-40.25							-	0.75	R ₈ =14.48	19.40	
	<u></u>	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)		ant (P<.01 ant (P<.05	

TABLE 58 TASK 8 VERTICAL EYE AND HEAD MOTION Landing Lights Degrees

「「「「「「」」」」」」

Means not underscored by the same line are significantly different.

TABLE 59 TASK 9 VERTICAL EYE AND HEAD MOTION Landing Gear

Degrees

				Concerns of the local division of the local					
(1)	(2)	(3) 865	(4) A20	(5)	(6)	(7) D65	(8) E20	Shortest S Ran	ignificant ge
-9.75	-10.75	-13.75	-16.50	-36.25	-38.00	-40.00	-41.75	.05**	.01*
-	1.00	4.00	6.75	26.50*	28.25*	30.25*	32.00*	R ₂ =12.03	16.30
	-	3.00	5.75	25.50*	27.25*	29.25*	31.00*	R ₃ =12.63	16.99
5		-	2.75	22.50*	24.25*	26.25*	28.00*	R ₄ ≈13.02	17.46
			-	19.75*	21.50*	23.30*	25.25*	R ₅ =13.29	17.81
5				-	1.75	3.75	5.50	$R_6 = 13.50$	18.07
)					-	2.00	3.75	R ₇ =13.66	18.28
0						-	1.75	R ₈ =13.78	18.46
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	- ##Cionifio	ant $(P < .01)$
	<u>B20</u> -9.75 -	$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	B20 A65 B65 A20 E65 D20 D65 E20 -9.75 -10.75 -13.75 -16.50 -36.25 -38.00 -40.00 -41.75 - 1.00 4.00 6.75 26.50* 28.25* 30.25* 32.00* - - 3.00 5.75 25.50* 27.25* 29.25* 31.00* - - 2.75 22.50* 24.25* 26.25* 28.00* - - 19.75* 21.50* 23.30* 25.25* - - 19.75* 21.50* 23.30* 25.25* - - 1.75 3.75 5.50 - - 1.75 3.75 5.50 - - 1.75 3.75 5.50 - - 1.75 3.75 5.50 - - 1.75 3.75 1.75 - - 1.75 .75 .75 -	B20 A65 B65 A20 E65 D20 D65 E20 Name -9.75 -10.75 -13.75 -16.50 -36.25 -38.00 -40.00 -41.75 .05** - 1.00 4.00 6.75 26.50* 28.25* 30.25* 32.00* R ₂ =12.03 - 3.00 5.75 25.50* 27.25* 29.25* 31.00* R ₃ =12.63 - - 2.75 22.50* 24.25* 26.25* 28.00* R ₄ =13.02 - - 19.75* 21.50* 23.30* 25.25* R ₅ =13.29 - - 1.75 3.75 5.50 R ₆ =13.50 - - 1.75 3.75 5.50 R ₆ =13.50 - - - 2.00 3.75 R ₇ =13.66 - - - 2.00 3.75 R ₇ =13.78

Means not underscored by the same line are significantly different. **Significant (rs

Constraint Constraint Constraint

aista kin

siffering and the second second

Subits of Salara Die

 $\alpha^{ij}P^{i}\alpha^{j}$

	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·									
Config.	(1) A65	(2) B65	(3) A20	(4) D65	(5) B20	(6) E65	(7) E20	(8) D20		Significan Inge
Mean	-19.00	-24.00	-30.75	-31.50	-31.75	-34.75	-38.25	-39.75	+05**	.01*
(1) -19.00	-	5.00	11.75	12.50	12.75	15.75**	19.25*	20.75*	R ₂ =11.85	16.06
(2) -24.00		-	6.75	7.50	7.75	10.75	14.25**	15.75**	R ₃ =12.45	16.75
(3) -30.75			-	0.75	1.00	4.00	7.50	9.00	R ₄ =12.83	17.21
(4) -31.50				-	0.25	3.25	6.75	8.25	R ₅ =13.10	17.55
(5) -31.75	1				-	3.00	6.50	8.00	R ₆ =13.30	17.81
(6) -34.75						-	3.50	5.00	R ₇ =13.46	18.01
(7) ~38.25							-	1.50	R ₈ =13.58	18,19
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)		cant (P<.0) cant (P<.0)

TABLE 60 TASK 10 VERTICAL EYE AND HEAD MOTION FBW AFCS Master Degrees

Means not underscored by the same line are significantly different.

	TABLE 61
TASK	13 VERTICAL EYE AND HEAD MOTION
	Push to Jettison

						Degrees	;				
Co	ifig.	(1) B20	(2) A65	(3) B65	(4) D20	(5) A20	(6) E20	(7) E65	(8) D65	Shortest S Ran	ignificant ge
	Mean	-1.75	-2.25	-2.50	-3.50	-3.50	-3.75	-4.00	-10.50	.05**	.01*
(1)	-1.75	-	0.50	0.75	1.75	1.75	2.00	2.25	8.75**	R ₂ ≈7.56	10.25
(2)	-2.25		-	0.25	1.25	1.25	1.50	1.75	8.25	R ₃ ≡7.94	10.69
(3)	-2.50			-	1.00	1.00	1.25	1.50	8.00	R ₄ =8.18	10.98
(4)	-3.50				-	0.00	0.25	0.50	7.00	R ₅ =8.36	11.19
(5)	-3.50	j				-	0.25	0.50	7.00	R ₆ =8.48	11.36
(6)	-3.75						-	0.25	6.75	R ₇ =8.59	11.49
(7)	-4.00							-	6.50	R ₈ =8.66	11.60
	~	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	*Signific	ant (Pr.01)

Means not underscored by the same line are significantly different. **Significant (P<.05)

autorizin fill galilland dinamp, changed

A COLORADA CONTRACTOR

Mary Hickory

a sature to a

1.445.5

Cor	wfig.	(1) B65	(2) B20	(3) A20	(4) A65	(5) E65	(6) D65	(7) D20	(8) E20	Shortest S Ran	
	Me an	-18.00	-25.25	-25.75		-48.00	-49.00	-63.75	-66.50	.05**	.01*
(1)	~18.00	-	7.25	7.75	8.25	30.00**	31.00**	45.75*	48.50*	R ₂ =21.34	28.92
(2)	-25.25		-	0.50	1.00	22.75	23.75**	38.50*	41.25*	R3=22.41	30.16
(3)	-25.75		ĺ	-	0.50	22.25	23.25**	38.00*	40.75*	R ₄ =23.10	30.99
(4)	-26.25	i			-	21.75	22.75**	37.50	40.25*	R ₅ =23.58	31.59
(5)	-48.00	ļ				-	1.00	15.75	18.50	R ₆ =23.95	32.06
(6)	-49.00						-	14.75	17.50	R ₇ =24.23	32.43
(7)	-63.75							-	2.75	P8=24.45	32.75
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	*Significa **Significa	

 TABLE 62

 TASK 18 VERTICAL EYE AND HEAD MOTION

 Anti-Ice Pitot Heat On

 Degrees

「「「「「「「「「」」」」」」

いいまで、「おん」

Means not underscored by the same line are significantly different.

TABLE 63 TASK 20 VERTICAL EYE AND HEAD MOTION Interior Lights Console - Off to Bright Degrees

Config.		(1) A65	(2) B20	(3) B65	(4) E65	(5) D65	(6) A20	(7) E20	(8) D20	Shortest S Ran	ignifican ge
	Mean	-32.50	-35.50	-37.25	-41.50	-42.00	-48.50	-55.00	-59.50	,05**	.01*
1)	-32.50		3.00	4.75	9.00	9.50	16.00	22.50	27.00**	R ₂ =22.39	30.34
2)	-35.50		-	1.75	6.00	6.50	13.00	19.50	24.00	R ₃ =23.52	31.65
3)	-37.25			-	4.25	4.75	1.1.25	17.75	22.25	R ₄ =24.23	32.51
4)	-41.50				-	0.50	7.00	13.50	18.00	R ₅ =24.74	33.15
5)	-42.00					-	6.50	13.00	17.50	R ₆ =25.89	33.64
6)	-48.50						-	6.50	11.00	R ₇ =25.43	34.03
7)	-55.00							-	4.50	R ₈ =25.66	34.36
	L	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	*Significa **Significa	

Means not underscored by the same line are significantly different.

A Star Level in a lotter of the birth

and the second second

Mahammeriddiller it a prilling and

Article Score matches to

					•	Degree	IS				
Cor	nfig.	(1) B65	(2) B20	(3) D65	(4) A65	(5) E65	(6) A20	(7) E20	(8) D20	Shortest Significan Range	
	Mean	-19.75	-30.75	-35.25	-36.75	-37.50	-42.75		-56.25	.05**	.01*
(1)	-19.75	-	11.00	15.50	17.00	17.75	23.00	33.00**	36.50*	R ₂ =23.85	32.32
(2)	-30.75		-	4.50	6.00	6.75	12.00	22.00	25.50	R ₃ =25.05	33.71
(3)	-35.25			-	1.50	2.25	7.51	17.50	21.00	R ₄ =25.82	34.63
(4)	~36.75				-	0.75	6.00	16.00	19.50	R ₅ =26.36	35.31
(5)	-37.50					-	5.25	15.25	18.75	R ₆ =26.76	35.83
(6)	-42.75						-	10.00	13.50	R ₇ =27.08	36.25
(7)	-52.75							-	3.50	R ₈ =27.33	36.60
	ومراجب والنشد والم	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	*Significa	
		Means no	t unders	cored by	the sam	e line an	re signif:	icantly di	fferent.	- **Significa	nt (P<.0)

à.

TABLE 64 TASK 22 VERTICAL EYE AND HEAD MOTION Decoy Panel Chaff Units Burst 3 to C

大学語言を見ているとないない

TABLE 65
TASK 24 VERTICAL EYE AND HEAD MOTION
MSD 2

Degrees

Coi	nfig.	(1) E65	(2) D65	(3) B2Q	(4) A65	(5) 	(6) A20	(7) D20	(8) E20	Shortest Significan Range	
	Mean	-1.75	-10.25	-11.25	-11.50	-13.25	-13.75	-17.25	-18.25	.05**	.01*
(1)	-1.75	-	8.50	0.50	9.75	11.50	12.00	15.50**	16.50*	R ₂ =11.44	15.51
(2)	-10.25		-	1.00	1.25	3.00	3.50	7.00	8.00	R ₃ =11.99	16.17
(3)	-11.25			-	0.25	2.00	2.50	6.00	7.00	R ₄ =12.39	16.62
(4)	-11.50				-	1.75	2.25	5.75	6.75	R ₅ =12.65	16.94
(5)	-13,25					-	0.50	4.00	5.00	R ₆ =12.84	17.19
(6)	-13.75						-	3.50	4.50	R ₇ =12.99	17.39
(7)	-17.25							-	1.00	R ₈ =13.11	17.56
	<u> </u>	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)		cant (P<.0) cant (P<.0)

Means not underscored by the same line are significantly different. **Significant

a Martin Canada and a state of the state of the

an and a section of the stand mail of the section o

Kilden war

Att. Shaterian

HORIZONTAL EYE AND HEAD MOTION

のないのの

Main effect (T) for tasks which is a comparison of mean horizontal eye/ head motion among the 25 tasks averaged over eight configurations and four pilots yielded a significant variance. This result, in combination with similar findings for the CxT (configurations X tasks) and PxT (pilots X tasks) interactions, indicated that certain tasks in specific configuration and pilot contexts would require larger eye/head movements than others. Tasks yielding significant pairs of difference were determined by use of multiple range tests. These test results are summarized in Tables 66 to 85. All tasks which exhibited significant variations on the vertical eye/head plane also showed significant differences in the horizontal eye/head plane. Increased total horizontal motion was revealed for the following additional tasks:

0	Emergency Speed Bre	- Task 2
о	BIT TCN	– Task 4
ο	UHF Communications Channel	- Task 5
o	Select Jettison - Combat to Stores	– Task 7
o	Jammer Pushbutton	- Task 12
o	Master Arm	- Task 14
o	VI Master Mode	- Task 15
o	Temperature Panel Air Source Off to Both	- Task 19
0	Decoy Panel Flares Internal	- Task 23
o	MSD 4	- Task 25

By a simple count of significant pairs, Configurations D and E at 20° showed increased horizon al eye/head movements for more tasks than other configurations.

State & Ball & Barriston & Barry

Conf	ig.	(1) A65	(2) D65	(3) A20	A20 B20	B20 E65	(6) B65	(7) E20	(8) D20	Shortest Significant Range		
	Mean	-58,50	-61.50	-62.75	-65.75	-69.25	-69.25	-83.00	-83.00	.05**	,01*	
(1)	-58.50	-	3.00	4.25	7.25	20.50	35.07*	34.50*	34.50*	R ₂ =22.33	30.22	
(2)	-61.50		-	1.25	4.25	20.50	35.07*	34.50*	34,50*	R ₃ =23.45	31.56	
(3)	-62.75			-	3.00	7.50	7.75	21.50	21.50	R ₄ =24.17	32.43	
(4)	-65.75	1			-	6.50	6.50	20.25	20.25	R ₅ =24.68	33.06	
(5)	-69.00	1			ļ	-	0.25	14.00	14.00	R ₆ =25.06	33.55	
(6)	-69.25						-	13.75	13.75	R ₇ =25.36	33.94	
(7)	-63.00							-	-	R ₈ =25.59	34.27	
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	#ST CNTE	ICANT(P<.	

TABLE 66 TASK 1 HORIZONTAL EYE AND HEAD MOTION **Ground Power Avionics On**

Degrees

a start a start that the same

TABLE 67 TASK 2 HORIZONTAL EYE AND HEAD MOTION Emergency Speed Brake Degrees

Cont	Eig.	(1) A65	(2) D65	(3) A20	(4) E65	(5) B65	(6) B20	(7) E20	(8) D20		Significant nge
	Mean	-42.75	-50.25	-53.25	-53.25	-53.50	-57.75	-61.25	-65.00	.05**	.01*
(1)	-42.75	-	7.50	10.50	10.50	10.75	15,00	18.50**	22.25**	R ₂ =14.83	20.10
(2)	-50.25		-	3.00	3.00	3.25	7.75	11.00	14.75	R ₃ =15.57	20.96
(3)	-53.25			-	0.00	0.25	4.50	8.00	11.75	R ₄ =16.05	21.53
(4)	~53.25				-	0.25	4,50	8.00	11.75	R ₅ =16.39	21.96
(5)	-53.50					-	4,50	7.75	11.50	R ₆ =16.64	22.28
(6)	- 57. 75		{				-	3.50	7.25	R ₇ =16.84	22.54
(7)	-61.25	ļ						-	3.75	R ₈ =16.99	22.76
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	~	cant (P<.0) cant (P<.05

Means not underscored by the same line are significantly different.

のためには、日本にはないのできたのでは、ないという

and and a second second and a second second second as a subsect of the second second second second second second

						Degree	35				
Con	fig.	(1) E65	(2) B65	(3) D65	(4) B20	(5) A65	(6) D20	(7) A20	(8) E20	Shortest S Ran	
	Mean	- 30 . 75	-37.00	-41.75	-43.25	-45.00	-45.50	-45.57	-46.50	,05**	.01*
(1)	-30,75	-	6.25	11.00	12.50	14.25	14.75	14.82	15.75**	R ₂ =13.43	18.20
(2)	-37.00		-	4.75	6.25	8.00	8.50	8.57	9.50	$R_3 = 14.10$	18.98
(3)	-41,75			-	1.50	3.25	3.75	3.82	4.75	R ₄ =14.54	19.50
(4)	-43.25				-	1.75	2.25	2.32	3.25	R ₅ =14.84	19.88
(5)	-45.00					-	0.50	0.57	1.50	R ₆ =15.07	20.18
(6)	-45.50		{				-	0.07	1.00	R ₇ =15.25	20.41
(7)	-45.57							-	0.93	R ₈ ≈15.39	20.61
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	*Signific **Signific	ant (P<.01

TABLE 68 TASK 3 HORIZONTAL EYE AND HEAD MOTION Auxiliary Power

Means not underscored by the same line are significantly different.

TABLE 69 TASK 4 HORIZONTAL EYE AND HEAD MOTION BIT TACAN Push Button Degrees

ig.	(1) A65	(2) A20	(3) D65	(4) B65	(5) E65	(6) B20	(7) F20	(8) <u>D20</u> -79.75	Shortest Significar Range	
Mean	-50.75	-54.00	-59.25	-60.25	-63.75	-67.25	-67.25		• 05**	.01*
-50.75	-	3.25	8.50	9.50	13.00	16.50	16.50	29.00*	R ₂ =14,65	19.86
-54.00		-	5.25	6.25	9.75	13.25	13.25	25.75*	R ₃ =15.39	20.71
-59,25			-	1.00	4.50	8.00	8.00	20.50**	R ₄ =15.86	21.28
-60.25				-	3.50	7.00	7.00	19,50**	R ₅ =16.19	21,70
-63.75					-	3.50	3.50	16.00**	R ₆ =16.45	22.02
-67.25					{	-	0.00	12.50	R ₇ =16.64	22.27
-76.25			{				-	3.50	R ₈ =16.79	22.49
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)		cant (P<.0)
		A65 Mean -50.75 -50.75 - -54.00 - -59.25 - -60.25 - -67.25 -	A65 A20 Mean -50.75 -54.00 -50.75 - 3.25 -54.00 - -59.25 - -63.75 - -76.25 -	A65 A20 D65 Mean -50.75 -54.00 -59.25 -50.75 - 3.25 8.50 -54.00 - 5.25 -59.25 - - -60.25 - - -67.25 - -	A65 A20 D65 B65 Mean -50.75 -54.00 -59.25 -60.25 -50.75 - 3.25 8.50 9.50 -54.00 - 5.25 6.25 -59.25 - 1.00 -60.25 - - -63.75 - - -76.25 - -	A65 A20 D65 B65 E65 Mean -50.75 -54.00 -59.25 -60.25 -63.75 -50.75 - 3.25 8.50 9.50 13.00 -54.00 - 5.25 6.25 9.75 -59.25 - 1.00 4.50 -60.25 - 3.50 - -63.75 - 3.50 - -67.25 - - -	A65 A20 D65 B65 E65 B20 Mean -50.75 -54.00 -59.25 -60.25 -63.75 -67.25 -50.75 - 3.25 8.50 9.50 13.00 16.50 -54.00 - 5.25 6.25 9.75 13.25 -59.25 - - 1.00 4.50 8.00 -60.25 - - 3.50 7.00 -63.75 - - 3.50 - - -76.25 - - - - -	A65 A20 D65 B65 E65 B20 F20 Mean -50.75 -54.00 -59.25 -60.25 -63.75 -67.25 -67.25 -50.75 - 3.25 8.50 9.50 13.00 16.50 16.50 -54.00 - 5.25 6.25 9.75 13.25 13.25 -59.25 - - 1.00 4.50 8.00 8.00 -60.25 - - 3.50 7.00 7.00 - -63.75 - - 3.50 7.00 7.00 - -67.25 - - 0.00 - - - 0.00	AgsAgsAgsAgsAgsAgsAgsBgsEgsBgoF20D20Mean -50.75 -54.00 -59.25 -60.25 -63.75 -67.25 -67.25 -79.75 -50.75 $ 3.25$ 8.50 9.50 13.00 16.50 16.50 $29.00*$ -54.00 $ 5.25$ 6.25 9.75 13.25 13.25 $25.75*$ -59.25 $ 1.00$ 4.50 8.00 8.00 $20.50**$ -60.25 $ 3.50$ 7.00 7.00 $19.50**$ -63.75 $ 3.50$ 3.50 $16.00**$ -67.25 $ 3.50$ 3.50 $16.00**$ -76.25 $ 3.50$ $ 3.50$	A_{65} A_{20} b_{65} b_{65} b_{65} b_{20} F_{20} b_{20} R_{a} Mean -50.75 -54.00 -59.25 -60.25 -63.75 -67.25 -67.25 -79.75 $.05**$ -50.75 $ 3.25$ 8.50 9.50 13.00 16.50 16.50 $29.00*$ R_2 =14.65 -54.00 $ 5.25$ 6.25 9.75 13.25 13.25 $25.75*$ R_3 =15.39 -59.25 $ 1.00$ 4.50 8.00 8.00 $20.50**$ R_4 =15.86 -60.25 $ 3.50$ 7.00 7.00 $19.50**$ R_5 =16.19 -63.75 $ 3.50$ 3.50 $16.00**$ R_6 =16.45 -76.25 $ 3.50$ 8.00 8.00 8.00 8.00 -76.25 $ 3.50$ 7.00 7.00 $19.50**$ R_6 =16.45 -76.25 $ 3.50$ 8.50 8.60 8.00 8.60 8.60

Heans not underscored by the same line are significantly different.

化合合物 计合义

ÿ

Con	fig.	(1) A65	(2) A20	(3) B65	(4) E65	(5) D65	(6) B20	(7) E20	(8) D20	Shortest Significant Range	
	Mean	-42.75	-46.00	-49.25	-51.00	-51.50	-55.00	-56.25	-59.25	.05**	.01*
(1)	-42.75	-	3.25	6.50	8.25	8.75	12.25	13.50	16.50**	R ₂ =13.34	18.08
(2)	-46.00		-	3.25	5.00	5.50	9.00	10.25	13.25	R ₃ =14.01	18.86
(3)	-49.25			-	1.75	2.25	5.75	7.00	10.00	R ₄ =14.44	19.37
(4)	-51.00				-	0.50	4.00	5.25	8.25	R ₅ =14.74	19.75
(5)	-51.50]				-	3.50	4.75	7.75	R ₆ =14.97	20.04
(6)	-55.00				1		-	1.25	4.25	R ₇ =15.15	20.28
(7)	-56.25							-	3.00	R ₈ =15.29	20.47
	<u></u>	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	*Signific:	
		Means no	t unders	cored by	rhe sar	me line a	re signif	icantly d	ifferent.	"**Significa	ant $(P<.0)$

E.V.

TABLE 70 TASK 5 HORIZONTAL EYE AND HEAD MOTION UHF Communication Channel Degrees

Means not underscored by the same line are significantly different.

TABLE 71
TASK 7 HORIZONTAL EYE AND HEAD MOTION
Select Jettison Combat to Stores
Degrees

Conf	ig.	(1) A65	(2) A20	(3) 865	(4) E65	(5) D65	(6) D2J	(7) B20	(8) E20	Shortest significant Range	
	Mean	-36.75	-39.75	-40.75	-44.75	-48.50	-49.50	-51.00	-56.00	.05**	.01*
(1)	-36.75	-	3.00	4.00	8.00	11.75	12.75	14.25**	19.25*	R ₂ =11.98	16.22
(2)	- 39 . 75		-	1.00	5.00	8,75	9.75	11.25	16.25*	R ₃ =12.57	16.92
()	-40.75			-	3.75	7.75	8.75	10.25	15.25**	R ₄ =12.96	17.38
(4)	-44.75				-	3.75	4.75	6.25	11.25	R ₅ =13.23	17.72
5)	-48.50					-	1.00	2.50	7.50	R ₆ =13.43	17.98
(6)	-49.50	ļ	ł				-	1.00	6.50	R ₇ =13.59	18.19
(7)	-51.00							-	5.00	R ₈ =13.72	18.37
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	*Significa *Significa	

132

and a structure of a sublima and a subscription of the subscription of the

						Degree	5				
Con	fig.	(1) B65	(2) A65	(3) B20	(4) A20	(5) E20	(6) D20	(7) E65	(8) D65	Shortest Significant Range	
	Mean	-25.25	-26,75	-29,50	-30.25	-40.00	-40.50	-43.75	-44.25	.05**	.01*
(1)	-25.25	-	1.50	4.25	5.00	14.75**	15.25**	18.50*	19.00*	R ₂ =10.13	13.73
(2)	-26.75		-	2.75	3.50	13.25**	13.75**	17.00*	17.50*	$R_3 = 10.64$	14.32
(3)	-29.50			-	0.75	10.50	11.00	14.25**	14.75**	R ₄ =10.97	14.71
(4)	-30.25				-	9.75	10.25	13.50**	14.00**	R ₅ =11.19	15.00
(5)	-40.00					-	. 50	5.50	4.25	$R_6 = 11.37$	15.22
(6)	-40.50						-	3.25	3.75	R ₇ =11.50	15.40
(7)	-43.75							-	.50	R ₈ =11.61	15.55
	•	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	*Signific:	
				The second se					-	**Signific	ant IPS.

TABLE 72 TASK 8 HORIZONTAL EYE AND HEAD MOTION Landing Lights Degrees

の時間にないてのないできるのときますというと

ŝ

.

÷ 「山気にある」 Means not underscored by the same line are significantly different.

TABLE 73
TASK 9 HORIZONTAL EYE AND HEAD MOTION
Landing Gear
Degrees

Config.		(1) A65	(2) B65	(3) A20	(4) B20	(5) E65	(6) D20	(7) D65	(8) E20	Shortest S Ran	
	Mean	-27.00	-31.00	-31.25	-37.00	-44.50	-48.25	-48.50	-49.75	.05**	.01*
(1)	-27.00	-	4.00	4.25	10.00**	17.50*	21.25*	21.50*	22.75*	$R_2 = 9.14$	12.38
(2)	-31.00		-	0.25	6.00	13.50*	17.25*	17.50*	18.75*	R ₃ 9.59	12.91
(3)	-31.25			-	5.75	13.25*	17.00*	17.25*	18.50*	R ₄ = 9.89	13.27
(4)	-37.00				-	7.50	11.25**	11.50**	12.75**	$R_5 = 10.10$	13.53
(5)	-44.50					-	3.75	4.00	5.25	$R_6 = 10.25$	13.73
(6)	-48.25						-	0.25	1.50	R ₇ =10.38	13.89
(7)	-48.50							-	1.25	R ₈ =10.47	14.02
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)		cant (P<.) cant (P<.)

Means not underscored by the same line are significantly different.

i.∦..

Config.		(1) A65	(2) E65	(3) A20	(4) B20	(5) B65	(6) D20	(7) D65	、8) ⊼20	Shortest Significar Range	
	Mean	-22.75	-24.25	-25.50	-27,25	33.75	42.00	42.00	45.25	.05**	.01*
(1)	-22.75	-	1.50	2.75	4.50	11.00	19.25**	19.25**	22.50**	R ₂ =15.70	21.28
(2)	-24.25		-	1.25	3.00	9.50	17.75**	17.75**	21.00**	R ₃ =16.50	22,20
(3)	-25.50			-	1.75	8.25	16.50	16.50	19.75**	R ₄ ≈17.00	22.81
(4)	-27.25			c."	-	6.50	14.75	14.75	18.00**	R ₅ =17.36	23.29
(5)	-33.75]			-	23.00	23.0)	11,50	$R_6 = 17.62$	23.60
(6)	-42.00						-	0.00	3,25	R ₇ =17.83	23.87
(7)	-42,00							-	3,25	R ₈ =17.99	24.10
	i	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	*Significa	•

日本に大学的にないではた日本的におよった。

TABLE 74 TASK 10 HORIZONTAL EYE AND HEAD MOTION FBW AFCS Master Degrees

のないで、ないので、「ない」ので、

Means not underscored by the same line are significantly different. **Significant (P<.0

TABLE 75
TASK 12 HORIZONTAL EYE AND HEAD MOTION
Jammer Push Button
Degrees

Config.		(1) D65	(2) B65	(J) A65	(4) A20	(5) E65	(6) B20	(7) E20	(8) D20	Shortest Significant Range	
	Mean	-18.25	-18.50	-20.25	-21.25	-24.50	-24.75	- 25.50	-28.00	.05**	.01*
(1)	-18.25	-	0.25	2.00	3.00	6.25	6.50	7.25	9.75**	$R_2 = 6.42$	8.70
(2)	-18.50		-	1.75	2.75	6.00	6.25	7.00	9.50**	$R_3 = 6.75$	9.08
(3)	-20.25			-	1.00	4.25	4.50	5.25	7.75**	$R_4 = 6.95$	9.33
(4)	-21.25				-	3.25	3.50	4.25	6.75	R ₅ = 7.10	9.51
(5)	-24.50					-	0.25	1.50	3.50	$R_6 = 7.21$	9.65
(6)	-24.75						-	0.75	3.25	R ₇ = 7.29	9.76
(7)	-25,50							-	-	R ₈ = 7,36	9.86
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)		ant (P<.01

Means not underscored by the same line are significantly different. **Significant (P<.05)

March Beach

NOVES

and the state of the second state of the secon

ب الاندار

a in promant radiate doin

É da d

						Degre	es				
Cor	ifig.	(1) B65	(2) E65	(3) B20	(4) E20	(5) D20	(6) A20	(7) D65	(8) A65	Shortest Si Ran	
	Mean	-7.25	-9.00	-9.25	-9.25	-10.25	-10,50	-12.75	-13.25	.05**	.01*
(1)	- 7.25	-	1.75	2.00	2.00	3,00	3.25	5.50**	6,00**	$R_2 = 4.20$	5.70
(2)	- 9.00		-	0.25	0.25	1.25	1.50	3.75	4,25	$R_3 = 4.42$	5.94
(3)	- 9.25			-	0.00	1.00	1,25	3.50	4.00	$R_4 = 4.55$	6.10
(4)	- 9,25				-	1.00	1.25	3.50	4.00	$R_5 = 4.65$	6.22
(5)	-10.25					-	0.25	2.50	3.00	$R_6 = 4.72$	6.32
(6)	-10.50					1	-	2.25	2.75	R ₇ = 4.77	6.39
(7)	-12.75							-	0.50	R ₈ = 4.82	6.45
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	*Significa **Significa	

TABLE 76 TASK 13 HORIZONTAL EYE AND HEAD MOTION Push to Jettison

記述の特定

Means not underscored the same line are significantly different. 二日本 二日本 大 二日本 二日本 二日本 二日本 二日本

TABLE 77 TASK 14 HORIZONTAL EYE AND HEAD MOTION Master Arm

						Degree	BS				
Con	fig.	(1) A65	(2) B65	(3) A20	(4) E65	(5) D65	(6) B20	(7) D20	(8) E20	Shortest S Ran	
	Mean	-13.50	-14.00	-15.25	-16.50	-17.00	-20.50	-22.50	-23,50	.05**	.01*
(1)	-13.50	-	0.50	1.75	3.00	3.50	7.00	9.00**	10.00**	$R_2 = 6,60$	8.94
(2)	-14.00		-	1.25	2.50	3.00	6.50	8.50**	9,50**	$R_3 = 6.93$	9.32
(3)	-15.25			-	1.25	1.75	5.25	7.25	8.25**	$R_4 = 7.14$	9.58
(4)	-16.50				-	0.50	4.00	6.00	7.00	$R_5 = 7.29$	9.77
(5)	-17.00	ľ	ļ			-	3,50	5.50	6.50	$R_6 = 7.40$	9.91
(6)	-20.50						-	2.00	3.00	R ₇ = 7.49	10.03
(7)	-22.50							-	1.50	R ₈ = 7.56	10.12
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)		ant (P<.01) ant (P<.05)
		Means no	t unders	cored by	the sam	e line ar	e signifi	cantly di	fferent.	Sagutite	

Same

and the second second second and the second second

rest in a survey of a first of a star in the second star in the star in the star in the star in the star in the

-											
Config.		(1) B65	(2) A65	(3) A20	(4) D65	(5) E65	(6) B20	(7) E20	(8) D20	Shortest Ran	Significan ge
	Mean	-10.25	-10.50	-11.50	-11.50	-11.50	-13.75	-15.25	-15.75	.05**	•01*
(1)	-10.25	-	0.25	1.25	1.25	1.25	3.50	5.00	5.50**	E ₂ =4.35	5.89
(2)	-10.50		-	1.00	1.00	1.00	3.25	4.75	5.25**	R ₃ =4.57	6.15
(3)	-11.50			-	0.00	0.00	2.25	3.75	4.25**	R4=4.71	6.32
(4)	-11.50				-	0.00	2.25	3.75	4.25**	R ₅ =4.81	6.44
(5)	-11.50					-	2.25	3.75	4.25**	R ₆ =4.88	6.54
(6)	-13.75				r.	1	-	1.50	2.00	R ₇ =4.94	6.61
(7)	-15.25							-		R ₈ =4.98	6.68
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)		ant (P<.01 ant (P<.05
		Means no	t unders	cored by	the ear	e line of	e signifi	Contly d	ifforent.	orgurite	ant (1 105

TABLE 78 TASK 15 HORIZONTAL EYE AND HEAD MOTION VI Master Mode Degrees

のないないであるというというないとなった。

TABLE 79
TASK 18 HORIZONTAL EYE AND HEAD MOTION
Anti-Ice Pitot Heat On
Degrees

Config.		(1) A20	(2) A65	(3) B65	(4) B20	(5) D65	(6) E65	(7) E20	(8) D20	Shortest S Ran	
	Mean	22.00	25.25	30.75	31.25	46.25	50,00	63.00	64.25	.05**	.01*
(1)	22.00	-	3.25	8.75	9.25	24.25*	28.00*	41.00*	42.25*	R ₂ = 9.28	12.58
(2)	25.25		-	5.50	6,00	21.00*	24.75*	37.75*	39.00*	$R_3 = 9.75$	13.12
(3)	30,75			-	0.50	15,50*	19.25*	32.25*	33.50*	R ₄ =10.05	13.48
(4)	31.25				-	15.00*	18.75*	31.75*	33.00*	R ₅ =10.26	13.74
(5)	46.25					-	3.75	16.75**	18.00*	R ₆ =10.42	13.95
(6)	50.00						-	13.00**	14.25*	R ₇ =10.54	14.11
(7)	63.00							-	1.25	R ₈ =10.64	14.25
	L	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	*Signific	ant (P<.0)

Means not underscored by the same line are significantly different. **Significant (P<.05)

an obtained and an an an all the first and the state

وقار الماسينط المراج تصاريتهم

Config.				(3) B65	5 D65	(5) A20	(6) E65	(7) D20	(8) E20	Shortest Significar Range	
	Mean	36.00	36.00	39.75	39.75	40.75	40.75	47.25	52.50	.05**	.01*
(1)	36.00	-	0.00	3.75	3.75	4.75	4.75	11.25	16.50*	R ₂ =10.63	14.40
(2)	36.00		-	3.75	3.75	4.75	4.75	11.25	16.50*	R ₃ =11.16	15.02
(3)	39.75			-	0.00	1.00	1.00	7.50	12.75*	R ₄ =11.50	15.43
(4)	39.75				-	1.00	1.00	7,50	12.75*	R ₅ =11.74	15.73
(5)	40.75]	-	0.00	6.50	11.75**	R ₆ =12.29	15.97
(6)	40.75						-	6.50	11.75**	R ₇ =12.07	16.15
(7)	47.25							-	5.25	R ₈ =12.17	16.31
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	*Significa *#Significa	•

TABLE 80 TASK 19 HORIZONTAL EYE AND HEAD MOTION Temperature Panel Air Source Off to Both Degrees

の時間で

にも、「ないないない」というないないないです。

ションデー

and a printed that a star set water better to the

Means not underscored by the same line are significantly different. **Significant (P<.05)

「「「「「「「」」」」

「日本には、「日本」というないという

TABLE 81
TASK 20 HORIZONTAL EYE AND HEAD MOTION
Interior Lights Console Off to Bright
Degrees

_						Dogioe	.				
Config.		(1) A65			(5) B20	(6) A20	(7) E20	(8) D20	Shortest Significan Range		
	Mean	36.00	40.25	41.25	41.75	42,50	47.75	55.75	56.25	.05**	.01*
(1)	36.00	-	4.25	5.25	5.75	6.50	11.75	19.75*	20.25*	R ₂ =12.20	16.54
(2)	40.25		-	1.00	1.50	2.25	7.50	15.50**	16.00**	R ₃ =12.82	17.24
(3)	41.25			-	0.50	1.25	6.50	14.50**	15,00**	R ₄ =13.21	17.72
(4)	41.75				-	0.75	6.00	14.00**	14.50**	R ₅ =13.48	18.07
(5)	42.50					-	5.25	13.25**	13.75**	R ₆ =13.69	18.33
(6)	47.75						-	8.00	8.50	R ₇ =13.86	18.55
(7)	55.75							-	0.50	R ₈ =13.98	18,73
	L	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	*Significa *Significa	

Means not underscored by the same line are significantly different. **Significant (P<

and and his helder of the fille and the second and the fille of the second to be able to be added to be a second

Cor	fig.	(1) B20	(2) A65	(3) E65	(4) B65	(5) A20	(6) 065	(7) D20	(8) E20	Shortest Significa Range	
	Mean	46.25	53.50	57.50	57.75	59.00	59.75	70.75	73,50	.05**	.01*
(1)	46.25	-	7.25	11.25	11.50	12.75	13.50	24.50**	27.25**	R ₂ =18.83	25.52
(2)	53.50		-	4.00	4.25	5.50	13.25	17.25	20.00	R ₃ =19.78	26.61
(3)	57.50			-	0.25	1.50	2.25	13.25	16.00	R4=20,38	27.34
(4)	57.75				-	1.25	2.00	13.00	15.75	R ₅ =20.81	27.88
(5)	59.00					-	0.75	11.75	14.50	R ₆ =21.13	28.29
(6)	59.75						-	11.00	13.75	R ₇ =21.38	28.62
(7)	70.75							-	2.75	R ₈ =21,58	28.89
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	*Significa	

TABLE 82 TASK 22 HORIZONTAL EYE AND HEAD MOTION Decoy Panel Chaff Units Burst 3 to C Degrees

Means not underscored by the same line are significantly different, **Significant (P<.05)

TABLE 83
TASK 23 HORIZONTAL EYE AND HEAD MOTION
Decoy Panel Flares Internal 2 to 12
Degrees

Con	ig.	(1) D65	(2) A65	(3) B20	(4) B65	(5) A20	(6) E65	(7) E20	(8) D20	Shortest S Ran	
	Mean	60.25	60.75	62.00	62.00	66.25	68.00	76.76	87.75	.05**	.01*
1)	60.25	-	0.50	1.75	1.75	6.00	7.75	16.51	20, 50**	R ₂ =17,66	23.93
2)	60.75		-	1.25	1.25	<u>- ۳۰</u> 0	7.25	16.01	20,00**	R ₃ =18.55	24.96
3)	62.00			-	0.00	4.25	6.00	14.76	18.75	R ₄ =19.12	25.65
4)	62.00				-	4.25	6.00	14.76	18.75	R ₅ =19.52	26.15
5)	66.25					-	1.75	10.51	14.50	R6=19.82	26.54
6)	68,00						-	8,76	12.75	R7=20.06	26.84
;	76.76							-	3.99	R ₈ =20.24	27.10
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	*Signific **Signific	

different. Means not underscored by the same line are significantly

Saland washing

.....

and a second second

;

Same till a der Elenander ber mit

						Degrees					
Config.		(1) A20	(2) E65	(3) D20	(4) D65	(5) B20	(6) A65	(7) B65	(8) E65		Significan nge
	Mean	-0.00	-0.75	-0.75	1.50	1,75	2.50	3.00	4.50	.05**	.01*
(1)	-0.00	-	0.75	0.75	1.50	1.75	2.50	3.00	4.50**	R ₂ = 3.91	5.30
(2)	-0.75		-	0.00	0.50	1.00	1.75	2.25	3.75	R ₃ = 4.11	5.53
(3)	-0.75			-	0.75	1.00	1.75	2.25	3.75	$R_4 = 4.23$	5.68
(4)	1.50				-	0.25	1.00	1.50	3.00	R ₅ = 4.32	5.79
(5)	1.75		i r			-	0.75	1.25	2.75	R ₆ = 4.39	5.88
(6)	2.50						-	0.50	2.00	R ₇ = 4.44	5.95
(7)	3.00							-	1.50	R ₈ = 4.48	6.00
	<u> </u>	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)		cant (P<.01
				Lunnard has	Alenan	1/40 4	na ulandi	Loon + 1 w d	. C Farant	**Signifi	cant (P<.0

TABLE 84 TASK 24 HORIZONTAL EYE AND HEAD MOTION MSD 2 Degrees

Means not underscored by the same line are significantly different.

TABLE 85 TASK 25 HORIZONTAL EYE AND HEAD MOTION MSD 4

						Degree	5				
Con	fig.	(1) A65	(2) D65	(3) A20	(4) E65	(5) B65	(6) D20	(7) E20	(8) B20	Shortest S Ran	
	Mean	7.25	8.00	8.75	9.25	10.00	10.50	11.75	15.25	.05**	.01*
(1)	7.25	-	0.75	1.50	2.00	2.75	3.25	4.50	8.00**	R ₂ =5.75	7.79
(2)	8.00		-	0.75	1.25	2.00	2.50	3.75	7.25**	R3=6.04	8.13
(3)	8.75			-	0.50	1.25	1.75	3.00	6.50**	R4=6.23	8.35
(4)	9.25				-	0.75	1.25	2.50	6.00	R5=6.36	8.51
(5)	10.00					-	0.50	1.75	5.25	R ₆ =6.45	8.64
(6)	10.50						-	1.25	4.75	R ₇ =6.53	8.74
(7)	11.75							-	3.50	R ₈ =6.59	8.83
_	I	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)		ant (P<.01 ant (P<.05

Means not underscored by the same line are significantly different.

Ŷ

いいたいのであるというないというない

(Page 140 is blank)

のななの

「「ない」のないでは、「ない」のないで、「ない」のないで、「ない」のないで、「ない」のないで、「ない」のないで、「ない」のないで、「ない」のないで、「ない」のないで、「ない」のないで、「ない」のないで、

いたい いたい ないのう かんやく

der alle Fallen

and in about

Wite in

SANG MANAGAN

APPENDIX C

PAIRED COMPARISONS RESULTS

Questionnaires were prepared for the following areas: mission phases, control/displays, cockpit configuration and control/display location. These questionnaires consisted of sets of paired comparisons which were used to derive preference ranking scales. The subjects' task was greatly simplified because he was only required to rank the two items being considered for any given comparison. Summary results are provided in Section VI. Detailed results related to the control/displays and control/display locations are illustrated in this appendix.

CONTROL/DISPLAY COMPARISONS

THE PROVIDE STATE

時間のないともな

The pilots judged which control/display group had greater importance in terms of impact on the crew station during the mission and each mission phase. Specific equipment related to these groups are identified in Table 86. Figures 48 to 58 show the ranks of the combined scores for each mission phase.

Paired Comparison		Control/Display Equipment
Category	No.	Title
(A) Communications and Identification	7 8 26 27 37 73 100 102	Comm/AAI Controls (Avionics Panel - AP) Identification Friend or Foe (IFF) Controls (AP) Comm Control (THR) IFF Interrogate Control (THR) Comm I/P Light Channel/Freq/Mode Display Comm/Oxygen Connectors Clock/Magnetic Compass
(B) Flight Instruments	45 46 47 48 49 51 52 53 58 59 60 75 79	Head Up Display (HUD) (ADI) Mode Angle of Attack Indicator Accelerometer Vertical Velocity Indicator Multisensor Display 1 (MSD 1) (ADI Mode) Airspeed/Mach Indicator Altimeter Multisensor Display 2 (MSD 2) (ADI Mode) Standby Airspeed Indicator Standby Attitude Direction Indicator Standby Altimeter Wing Tip Position Indicator Rain Repel Control

TABLE 86 CONTROL/DISPLAY PAIRED COMPARISON CATEGORIES

. The parety has approximate a pression of the second of the second of the second of the pression of the press

Paired Comparison		Control/Display Equipment
Category	No.	Title
(C) Flight Control and Propulsion	2 3 5 6 17 19 21 22 24 25 45 80 81 82 83 85 86 87 92 93 95 100 108	Ground Power Control Panel Emergency Speed Brake Control Emergency Brake/Steering Handle Engine Air Start Control Throttle - Left (Outbd) and Right (Inbd) Servo Drive Mode Select (THR) Left Engine Gutoff Finger Lift (THR) Servo Drive Control (THR) Speed Brake/Mod Drag Mode Select (THR) Speed Brake/Mod Drag Control (THR) Head Up Display Oxygen Control Panel Anti-Ice Control Panel Rudder Pedal Adjust Control Flight Controller (Flt Cont) Trim (Flt Cont) Direct Lift/Direct Side Force Control (Flt Cont) Takeoff Trim Control Panel Temp Control Panel Temp Control Panel Comm/Oxygen Control Rudder Pedals (L/R)
(D) Sensor Units	9 10 11 18 19 22 45 49 50 53 54 113	Sensor Controls (AP) Head Up Display/Camera (HUD/CMR) Controls (AP) Displays Controls (AP) Radar Elev Position Control (THR) Radar Designate Mode Select (THR) Radar Target Designator (THR) Head Up Displays MSD 1 (EO and Rdr) - Tgt Detection and Recognition MSD 1 Mode Select Controls MSD 2 MSD 3 MSD 4
(E) Navigation	12 13 45 53 54 55 56 57 64 101 102	Navigation Controls Navigation Aids Control Head Up Display MSD 2 (Moving Map Display) MSD 3 (Moving Map Display) Marker Beacon Indicator Light Navigation Display Panel Inertial Navigation System Controls (Fixed Control Only) Master Mode Select Controls Storage Area Clock/Magnetic Compass

TABLE 86 (Continued) CONTROL/DISPLAY PAIRED COMPARISON CATEGORIES

・ キャー・・・・・ スティース・シーストリア・リック・サービー かいやい

ないので、「「「「「「」」」」」

142

anns a com and the other an annotation and a strain the fundation of the state of the state of the state of the

Sec. an

Paired Comparison		Control/Display Equipment
Category	No.	Title
(F) Threat Warning (TEWS)	14 28 49 50 53 54 63 99 113	TEWS Controls (AP) ECM Dispenser Controls (THR) MSD 1 TEWS MSD 1 Mode Select Controls MSD 2 (TEWS) MSD 3 (TEWS) AI/SAM TEWS Warning Light Decoy Dispenser Programmer MSD 4 (TEWS)
(G) Engine Instruments	15 67 68 69 70 71 74 77	Fuel Control Panel Oil Pressure Indicators (L/R Engines) Fuel Flow Indicator Turbine Inlet Temp Indicator RPM Indicator Nozzle Position Indicator Fuel Quantity Indicator/Bingo Light Hydraulic Pressure Indicators (PC1, PC2, UTL)
(H) Caution and Warning	39 41 43 44 61 62 65 66 72 76 78 94	Left Engine Fire Warning Light/Control Emergency Jettison Control Master Caution Indicator Caution Light Panel Cricuit Breaker Panels Air Vent May Day Call Pushbutton Right Engine Fire Warning Light/Control Canopy Unlocked Warning Light Cabin Pressure Indicator Liquid Oxygen Qty Indicator Emergency Vent Control
(I) Lighting and Misc	16 62 96 97 98	Landing/Taxi Light Control Air Vent Interior Lighting Control Panel Exterior Lighting Control Panel Utility Flood Light
(J) Built-in-Test	4	Built-in-Test Control Panel
(K) Weapons Delivery	20 23 34 35 36 38 40 42 45 49	Missile Uncage Control (THR) Weapon Mode Select Control (THR) Armament Control Panel Easy Access Mode Controls Reticle Depression Control Standby Reticle On Light Gunfire Rate Control - High/Low Master Arm Control HUD MSD 1 (EO and Rdr) - Target Lock-on

No.

TABLE 86 (Continued) CONTROL/PISPLAY PAIRED COMPARISON CATEGORIES

「「「「「」」

「日本のないない」の「日本のない」のないないない」の「日本の」の「日本の」の「日本の」の「日本の」の「日本の」の「日本の」の「日本の」の「日本の」の「日本の」の「日本の」の「日本の」の「日本の」の「日本の

143

u de de la des

Sec. C.

and the section of th

Paired Comparison	[Control/Display Equipment					
Category	No.	Title					
(K) Weapons Delivery	50	MSD 2 (EO and Rdr) - Target Lock-on					
	64	Master Mode Select Controls					
	84	Weapon Release Control (Flt Cont)					
	85	Manual Fus Aim Control (Fit Cont)					
	86	Direct Lift/Direct Side Force Control					
	92	Auto Fus Aim Control (Flt Cont)					
	113	MSD 4 (EO and Rdr) - Target Lock-on					
(L) Ejection Seat/	88	Vertical Seat Adjust Control					
High G Seat	90	Seat Position Up Control					
0	91	Seat Position Down Control					
	103	Shoulder Harness Release					
	104	Canopy Control					
	105	Ejection Control					
	106	Manual Seat Positioning Control					

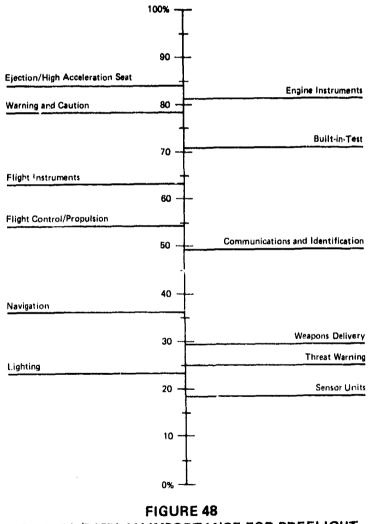
TABLE 86 (Continued)

ないでいたのかいない

To Activity of the

É.

11644524



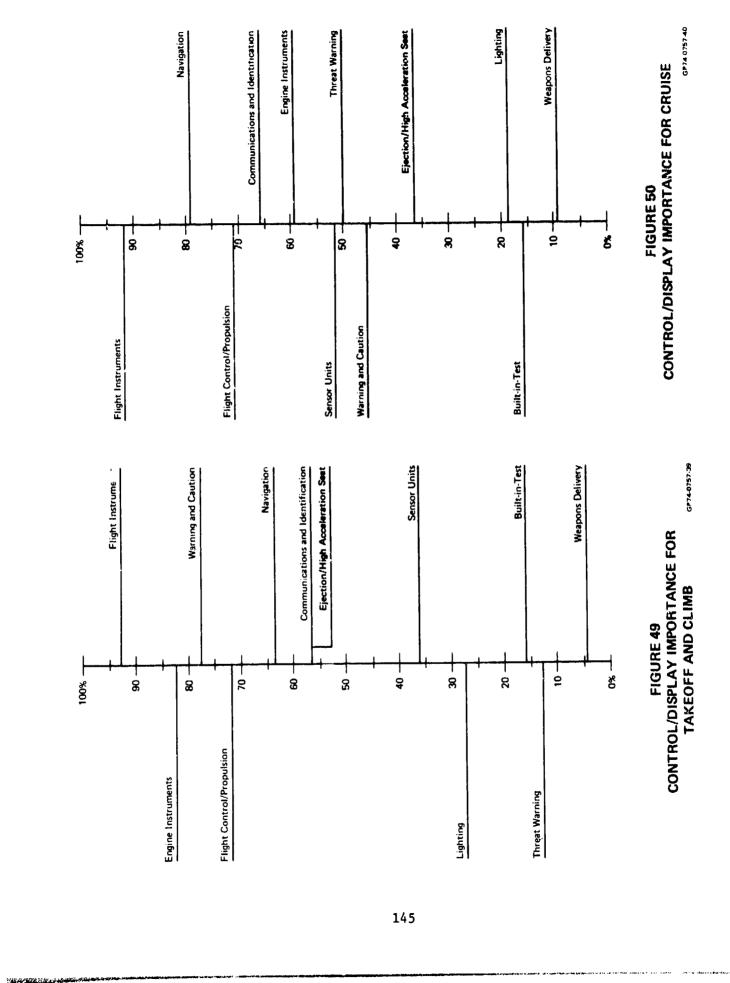
CONTROL/DISPLAY IMPORTANCE FOR PREFLIGHT

144

1.12

with the second state of the se

arah in Think water in the second



A States & States

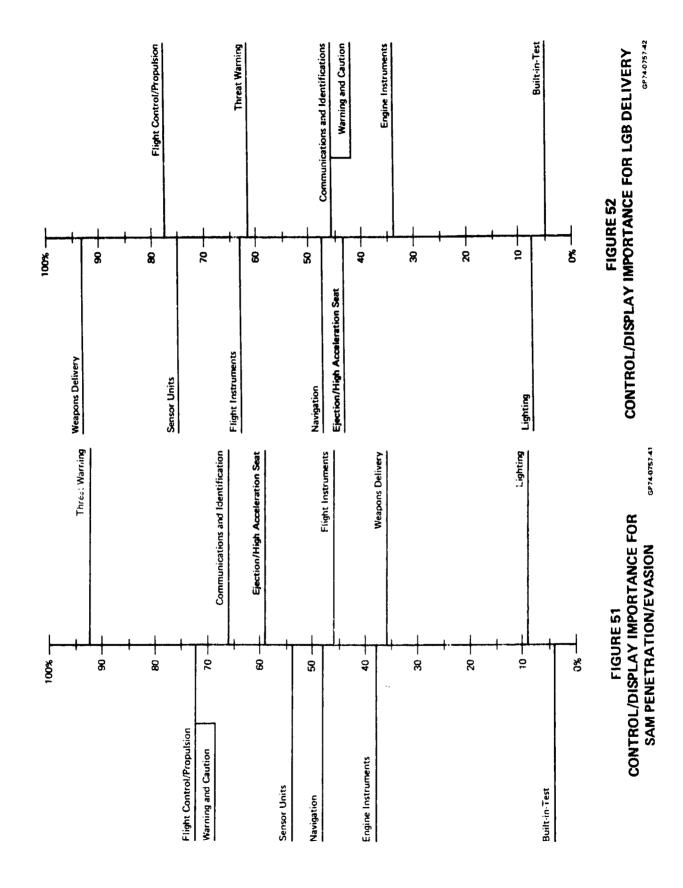
ţ

きち きごち

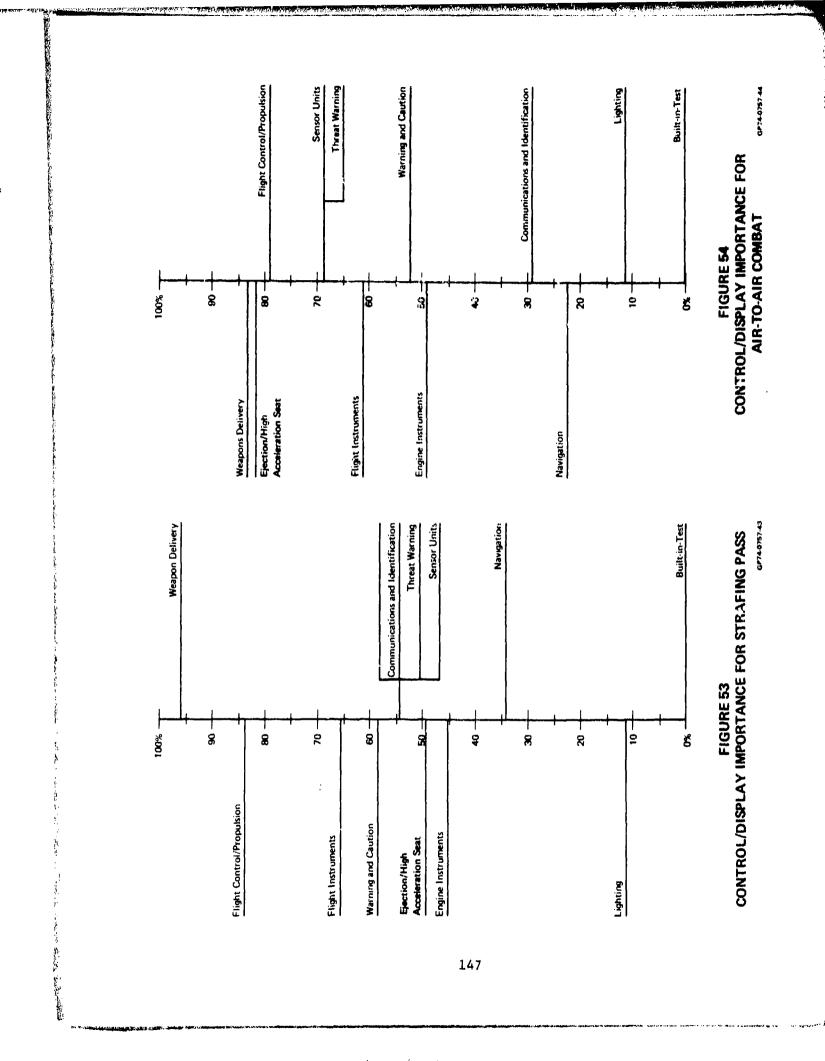
ï

なたとうないとなったので、「ないない」となったので、ないないで、

たいであるというないであっていた。

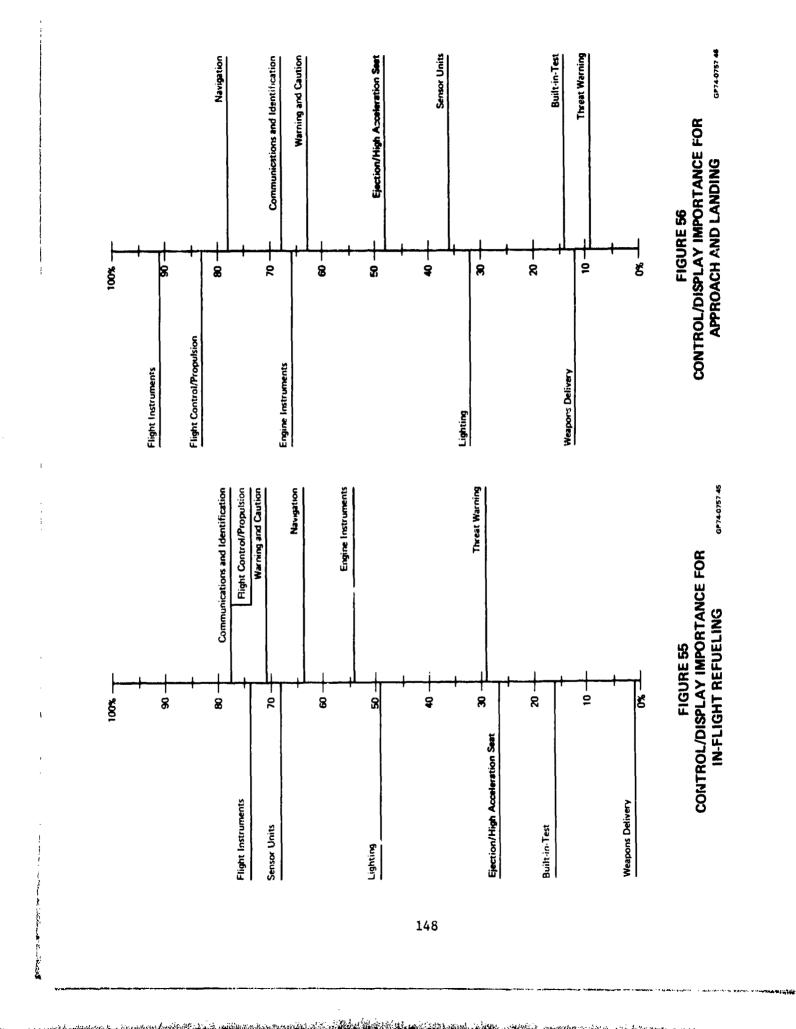


a and the second se



CARAD RESERVED BALLARD DE LA LA CONTRA

alous a construct a priorite de al al a la desta de la desta de

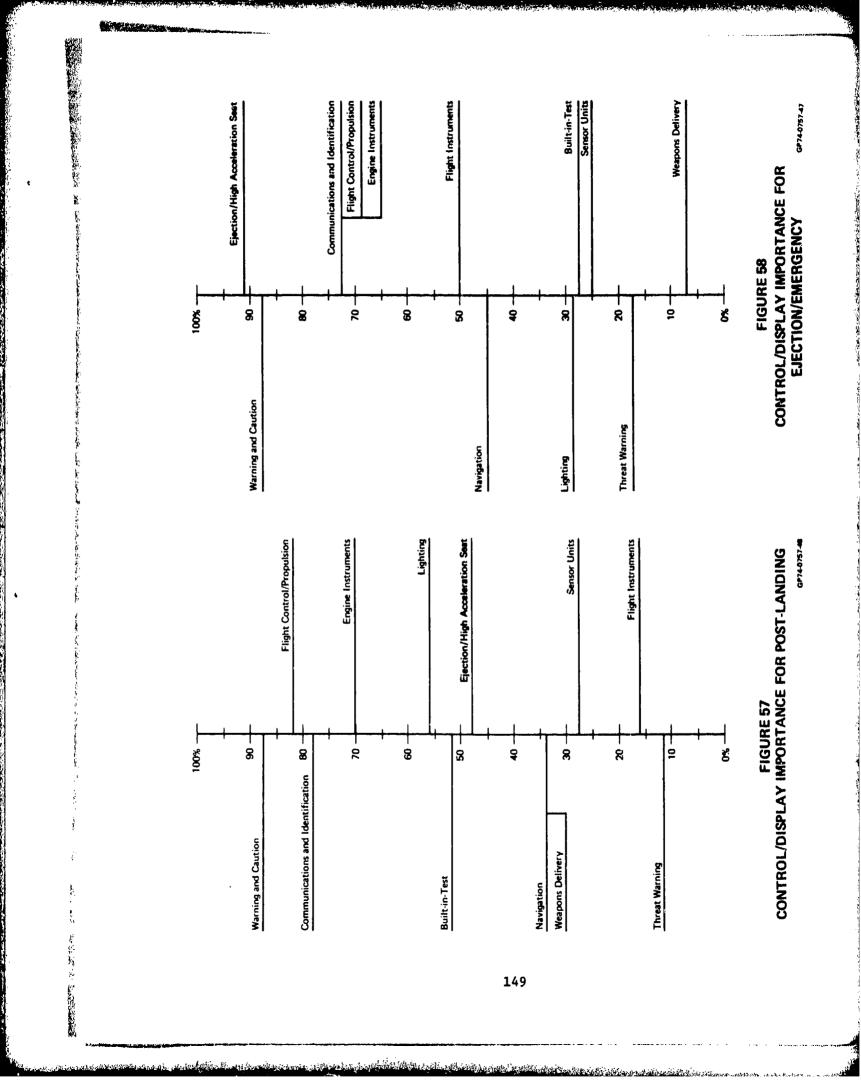


١

.

「「大学の読み」をいて見ていたいないとない」という

Contraction of the second second



CONTROL/DISPLAY LOCATION COMPARISONS

ないなななるとなるので、「ないないない」

Section Merilleric A.

2 342 An in Charlest All rates to consider the

Each control/display location (or design) was judged by each pilot for the greater potential benefit for a high acceleration cockpit. There were 54 control/display differences, each of which had two to four choices. A summary of the findings is tabulated in Table 87.

150

TABLE 87 CONTROL/DISPLAY COMPARISON Paired Comparison Results

でいいのであるという

rcent	
ď	

in ist

la ini una deres

LOCATION	CONFIG.	MOISSIN	PRE-	TAKEOFF/	CRUISE	AAA	LGB	STRAFE	AIR/AIR	L/F REFUEL	APPROACE/ LAND	POST-	EJECT
THEOTTLES	-	c	1	-	ð		0	0	0	4.2	4.2	4.2	*
Puerlen ou comette	• 11	39.1	25.0	25.0	34.8	39.1	37.5	37.5	37.5	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0
Instrument Parel Mounted	111	21.8	25.0	25.0	21.7	17.4	20.8	20.8	20.8	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0
Longitudinal Console Mount	III	39.1	\$5.8	45.8	43.5	63.5	41.7	41.7	41.7	45.8	•5.8	45.8	45.8
INS CONTROLS Center Main Instrument Panel (MIP)	H	33.3	33.3	25.0	25.0	25.0	27.3	27.3	27.2	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0
Left (MIP) Integrated with Avionics Panel	II	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	54.5	54.5	54.5	41.7	50.0	50.0	56.0
Center (HIP) Integrated with Avionics Panel	III	16.7	16.7	25.0	25.0	25.0	18.2	18.2	18.2	33.3	15.0	25.0	25.0
EMERCANCY SPEED BRAKE Laft Connole Laft Sill Underside	III-II	0.05 0.05	0.001	25.0 75.0	25.0 75.0	25.0 75.0	25.0 75.0	25.0 75.0	25.0 75 .0	25.0	25.0 75.0	25.0 75.0	25.0
III-FEAATURE CONTROL PANEL Right Console Right Console Forward 5.5"	111-1 11	\$0.0 \$0.0	50.0 50.0	25.0 75.0	50.0 50.0	8.0 0.03	33.3 66.7	33.3 66.7	0 100.0	50.0 50.0	50.0 50.0	50.0	50.0
INTERIOR LIGHTS PANEL Might Console Eight Console Forward 5.5"	11 111-1	0 100.0	0 100.0	0 100.0	0 100.0	0.001	100.0	0 100.0	0 100.0	0 100.0	0 100.0	с 100.0	0 100.0
EXTERIOR LIGHTS PAREL Might Console Right Console Forward 5.5"	11 11	0.001 100.0	0 100.0	0 100.0	0.00.0	0 100.0	0 100.0	0.00	0 100.0	0 100.0	0 100.0	0.001	0.00
DECOT DISPENSIE PROCLAMMER Right Console Right Console Forward 5.5"	1.1I 11	0 100.0	0 160.0	0 100-0	0.001	0 100.0	0 100.0	100.0	0 100.0	0 100.6	0.001	0 100.0	0 100.0

第二次のは、1000年の日本では、1000年の日本では、1000年の日本では、1000年の日本では、1000年の日本では、1000年の日本では、1000年の日本では、1000年の日本では、1000年の日本

の一方である

and the state of the second of the second second

the states of the

のないのないのないので、このないとい

TABLE 87 (Continued) CONTROL/DISPLAY COMPARISON Paired Comparison Results Percent

LOCATION	CONFIG.	MISSION	PRE- FLIGHT	TAKEOFF/ CLINB	CRUISE	HVS	LGB	STRAFE	AIR/AIR	I/F REFUEL	APPROACH/ LAND	FLICHT	EJECT
COMMAND COMMECTORS Right Connois Right Connois Forward 5.5"	11 111-1 11	25.0 75.0	25.0 75.0	25.0 75.0	0 100.0	25.0 75.0	25.0 100.0	0 100.0	0 100.0	0 100.0	0 100.0	0 0 100.0	0 100.0
02 TEST PUSH BUTTON Right Main MIP	11-1	25.0	50.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	50.0	33.3	0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0
Right Console on Flight Controller Housing	111	75.0	50-0	75.0	75.0	75-0	50.0	66.7	100.0	75.0	25.0	75.0	75.0
LANDING/TAXT LICHTS Left MIP on Avionics Panel Left Console Forward of Seat	111 11-1	100.0 0	100.0	100.0 0	100.0 0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0 0	100.0 0	100.0 0	100.0 0	100.0
ENGINE CONTRUL PANEL Left MIP Left Console Forward of Seat	11-1 11-1	75.0 25.0	75.0 25.0	75.0 25.0	75.0 25.0	75.0 25.0	100.0	66.7 33.3	100.0 0	75.0 25.0	75.0 25.0	75.0 25.0	75.0 25.0
02 PRESSURE INDICATOR Right MIP on 02 Control Panel	11-1	25.0	56.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	50.0	75.0	33.3	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0
Alghe Console on Flight Controller Bousing	111	75.0	50.0	75.0	0.27	75.0	50.0	25.0	66.7	75.0	75.0	75.0	75.0
CARIN PRESSURE INDICATOR Right MIP Upper Right MIP	111-1 11-1	75.0	50.0 50.0	25.0 75.0	50.0 50.0	50.0 50.0	75.0 25.0	33.3 66.7	100.0 0	50.0 50.0	50.0 50.0	50.0 50.0	50.0 25.0
LIQUID OZ QUANTITY INDICATOR Right MIP Upper Right MIP	111-1 111-1	75.0	50.0 50.0	25.0 75.0	75.0	75.0	50.0	66.7 33.3	66.7 33.3	50.0 50.0	\$0.0 \$0.0	50.0 50.0	75.0
RAIN RIPEL CONTROL Right MIP	11-1	50-0	50.0	20.0	25.0	25.0	33.3	66.7	33.3	25.0	50.0	25.0	25.0
Eight Console on Flight Controller Bousing	III	50.0	50.0	50.0	75.0	75.0	66.7	33.3	66.7	75.0	50.0	75.0	75.0

152

engennedigterente ingeligende intersectioner and and the second states of the second states and the second states in a

「日本」というないのである

10.200

いたりというと

i,

Ì,

i

Ŀ

H .

大き をやくいの

and the flat of a line of the stand of a

with mer hilling in the

ŧ

٠

							ļ						
LOCATION	CONFIG.	NESSION	PRE- FLICHT	TAKEOFF/ CLINB	CRUISE	SAM	5	STRAFE	AIR/AIR	1/F	APPROACH/ LAND	POST-	
GENERATOR CONTROL PANEL Right Console	11-1	50.0	50.0	0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50 .0	50.0	50.0	20.0
Kight Console on Flight Controller Housing	III	50.0	50.0	100.0	56.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0
EMERCENCY VENT CONTROL Right MLP	11-1	75.0	50.0	0	50.0	75.0	75.0	50.0	75.0	75.0	75.0	50.0	75.0
Hight Console on Flight Controller Housing	111	25.0	50.0	100.0	50.0	25-0	25.0	50.0	25.C	25.0	25.0	20.0	25.0
ANTI-ICE CONTROL PANEL Right MLP	11-1	50.0	25.0	25.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	66.7	50.0	50.0	20.0	50.0
Kight Console on Flight Controller Housing	H	50.0	75.0	75.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	33.3	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0
MULTIPURPOSE DISPLAY MSD 3 Center MIP Right MIP	8	75.0	75.0 25.0	75.0 25.0	75.0 25.0	75.0	66.7 33.3	66.7 33.3	50.0 50.0	75.0	75.0 25.0	75.0	75.0
MILTIPURPOSE DISPLAY MSD 4 Center MIP	Ħ	0	25.0	0	0	ø	0	0	0	0	0	0	•
Right HIP	H	100.0	75.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.6	100.0	100.0	0.001	100.0	100.0	100.0
02 CONTROL PANEL Right MIP Right Console on Flight Controller	11-1	25.0	50.0	25.0	50.0	50.0	20.0	50.0	100.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0
Housing	H	75.0	20 . 0	75.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.02	•	50.0	50.0	9. 9. 9.	9. S
AVIORICS PANZL Left MLP Center MLP	11-1 11-1	100.0	100.0 0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0 0	100.0
NAVIGATION DISPLAY PANEL Center MIP on Separate Panel Left Console on Separate Panel	чĦ	25.0 62.5	25.0 62.5	25.0 62.5	28.6 57.1	25.0 62.5	12.5	12.5	12.5 87.5	25 .0 62.5	25.0 62.5	25.0 62.5	25.0
Center MIP Integrated with Awionics Panel	III	12.5	12.5	12.5	14.3	12.5	0	12.5	0	12.5	12.5	2.21	12.5

10min

		-			1 K.								
LOCATION	CONFIG.	MISSIM	PRE- FLIGHT	TAKEOFF/ CLINB	CRUISE	XVX	FCB	STRAFE	AIR/AIF	L/F REFUEL	APPROACE/	POST-	LUECT
FLIGHT CONTROLLER											•		
Fixed on Console		0	4.2 7 2	2-4-2	0 [0 22	0 1	0 1	0 12	2.4	7 0 %	7 • ¥	1 4 2
UVERTAP ON SEAL Instrument Panel Monnted		9.5	25.0	25.0	20.8	20.8	20.8	20.8	20.8	25.0	25.0	20.22	25.0
Longitudinal Console Mounted	III	47.6	45.8	45.8	1.14	41.7	41.7	41.7	41.7	45.8	45.8	45.8	45.8
LANDING GEAR Left MIP Left Console on Arm/Comm Panel	11 - 11 111	75.0 25.0	75.0 25.0	75.0 25.0	75.0 25.0	75.0	66.7 33.3	66.7 33.3	66.7 33.3	75.0	75.0	75.0 25.0	75.0
HYDNAULIC FRESSURE INDICATORS Left MIP on Engine Control Panel Left MIL Moved Upward and to Right	11 - 11 11 - 1	25.0 75.0	25.0 75.0	33.3 66.7	25.0	25.0	25.0 75.0	25.0 75.0	25.0 75.0	25.0 75.0	25.0 75.0	25.0 75.0	25.0
AUTOMATIC FLIGHT CONTROL SYSTEM Left MIP Left Console on Face of Stepped Console	11 - 11 111	75.0 25.0	50.0 50.0	50.0 50.0	50.0 50.0	75.0	50.0 50.0	66.7 33.3	66.7 33.3	50.0	50.0 50.0	50.0 50.0	50.0
FUEL CONTROL PANEL Center MIP Left Console	11 111 - 1	50.0 50.0	25.0 75.0	50.0	25.0	25.0	100.0	0.001	0 100.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0
QUANTITY OF MULTIPURPOSE DISPLAYS Two Three Four	111	16.7 58.3 25.0	16.7 58.3 25.0	16.7 58.3 25.0	16.7 59.3 25.0	16.7 58.3 25.0	25.0 58.3 16.7	27.3 54.5 18.2	27.3 54.5 18.2	16.7 58.3 25.0	16.7 58.3 25.0	16.7 58.3 25.0	16.7 58.3 25.0
CHANNEL/FREQUENCY/MODE DISFLAY Right MIP Left MIP	ші 11 - 1	50.0 50.0	\$6.0 \$6.0										

「「「「「「「」」」というないのです。

南京なるのないなからます

154

en Alfon our sitter a detter.

and a stand of the stand of the

t

LOCATION	CONFIG.	NOISSIM	PRE- FLIGHT	TAKEOFF/ CLINE	CRUISE	SAFE	E91	STRAFE	AIR/AIR	1/7 REFUEL	APPROACH	POST-	EJECT
STORAGE AREA Right Console Right Console Forward 5.5"	111 - 1 111 - 1	0 100.0	0.001 100.0	0 100.0	0 100.0	0 100.0	0 100.0	0 100.0	0 100.0	0 100.0	0 100.0	0 100.0	0 100.0
CIRCUIT BREAKER PANELS Center MIP Center MIP up 3.6"	11 171 - 1	50.0 50.0	25.0 75.0	25.0	25.0 75.0	25.0 75.0	0.001	0 100.0	0 100.0	25.0 75.0	23.0 75.0	25.0 75.0	25.0 75.0
AIR VENTS Center MIP Center MIP up 3.0"	111 – 11 111	50.0 50.0	50.0 50.0	25.0 75.0	25.0 75.0	25.0 75.0	25.0	25.0 75.0	0 100.0	25.0 75.0	25.0 75.0	25.0 75.0	25.9 75.0
WEAPON MODE SELECT (THROTTLES) - SHAPE AND LOCATION Baseline New Configuration	1 1	66.7 33.3	50.0 50.0	50.0 50.0	59.0 50.0	25.0 75.0	50.0 50.0	50.0 50.0	66.7 33.3	8.0 0.0	50.0 50.0	50.0 50.0	50.0
RUDDER TRIN/HEAPONS UNCAGE (TIROTTLES) – SHAPE AND LOCATION Saseline Nev Configuration	i 1	50.0 50.0	50.0 50.0	50.0 50.0	25.0 75.0	50.0 50.0	25.0 75.0	25.0 75.0	25.0 75.0	50. 0 50.0	50.0 50.0	50.0	50.C 50.C
ECM CONTROL (THROTTLES) SHAPE AND LOCATION Baseline New Configuration	11	25.0 75.0	25.0 75.0	25.0 75.0	25.0 75.0	50.0	25.0	25.0 75.0	50.0 50.0	25.0 75.0	25.0	25.0 75.0	25.0 75.0
COMMUNICATIONS CONTROL (THROTTLES) Baseline New Configuration		100.0 0	100.0	100-0 0	100.0 0	75.0 25.0	0.0	75.0 25.0	0.001	100.0	100 .0	0.CJI 0	100.0 0
	-		,	,	,		,		2.2		, ,	,	2

State State State

155

all the second second

hus hudd has derede

Line in

Seli destal

inter.

uliz.idd

himes

443

dittational

Liender Berniege Ches

				Percent									
LOCATION	CONFIG.	NCISSIN	PRE- FLIGHT	TAKEOFF/ CLIMB	CRUISE	WVS	E	STRAFE	AIR/AIR	L/F REFUEL	APPROACE	POST-	EJECT
ENCINE CUTOFF CONTROLS (THROTTLES) - SHAFE AND LOCATION								1					
Baseline New Configuration	• •	50.0 50.0	50.0 50.0	50.0	50.0 50.0	50.0	50.0 50.0	50.0	50.0 50.0	50.0 50.0	20.0 20.0	20.0 20.0	50.0 20.0
ORINTATION OF TREOTTLES Baseline New Configuration	t	25.0 75.0	25.0 75.0	50.0 50.0	25.0 75-0	25.0	25.0 75.0	25.0 75.0	25.0 75.0	25.0 75.0	25.0	25.0	25.0 75.0
GENERAL CONTOUR (SHAPE) OF THROTTLES Baseline New Configuration	1 1	0.001	0 100-0	0 100.0	0 100.0	0 100-0	0 100.0	0.001	0 1CD.0	0 100.0	0 100.0	0.001	с 100.0
SPEED BRARE/MODULATED DRAG CONTAOL (TEBOTTLES) - SHAPE AND LOCATION Baseline New Configuration	11	50.0 50.0	20.0 20.0	50.0 50.0	75.0 25.0	50.0 50.0	50.0 50.0	50-0 50-0	50.0 50.0	50.0 50.0	20.0 20.0	20.0 20.0	50.0 50.0
RADAR ELEVATION CONTROL (TEROTTLES) Baseline Bev Configuration		50.0 50.0	50.0 50.0	50.0	50.0 50.0	25.0 75.0	25.0	50.0	50.0 50.0	50.0 50.0	50.0 50.0	50.0 50.0	50.0
RADAR DESIGNATE CONTROL (THROTTLES) Baseline New Configuration	. 1	75.0 25.0	75.0 25.0	75.0 25.0	75.0 25.0	75.0 25.0	75.0 25.0	75.0 25.0	75.0 25.0	75.0	75.0 25.0	75.0 25.0	75.0
IFF CONTROL (THROTILES) Baseline New Configuration	I I	25.0	25.0 75.0	25.0 75.0	50.0 50.0	25.0 75.0	50.0 50.0	25.0 75.0	25.0 75.0	25.9 75.6	25-0	25.0 75.0	25.0 75.0

「ないないないない」

156

PARTING AC SULAND

dannie deberer. Standar

的话的名词复数

14

2

いたのでも知られた

4

•

>				racen	-								
LOCATION	CONFIG.	MISSION	PRE- FLIGHT	TAKEOFF/ CLINB	CRUISE	SAM	LGB	STRAFE	AIR/AIR	I/F REFUEL	APPROACH	POST-	EJECT
CEMERAL CONTOUR (SEAPE) OF FLIGHT CONTROLLER Baseline Mew Configuration	11	0 100.0	0 100.0	0 100-0	0 100.0	0 100.0	0 100.0	0 100-0	0 100.0	0 100.0	0 100.0	0 100.0	0-0-0
TRIM CONTROL (FLIGHT CONTROLLER) Baseline New Configuration	11	50.0 50.0	50.0 50.0	50.0 50.0	50.0 50.0	50.0 50.0	50.0 50.0	50.0 50.0	50.0 50.0	\$0.0 \$0.0	50.0 50.0	\$0.0 \$0.0	50.9 50.0
PUSELAGE AIMING MODE (FLIGHT CONTROLLER) Baseline New Configuration	• •	50.0 50.0	50.0 50.0	50.0	50.0 50.0	50.0 50.0	50.0 50.0	50.0	50.0 50.0	50.0	50.0 50.0	50.0	50.0 50.0
SINGLE VS. MULTI-FUNCTION DESIGN (FLIGHT CONTROLLER) Baseline New Configuration	11	50.0 50.0	50.0 50.0	50.0 50.0	50.0 50.0	50.0 50.0	50.0 50.0	50.0 50.0	50.0 50.0	50.0 50.0	50.0 50.0	50.0 50.0	50.0 50.0
SHAPE OF SEAT POSITION CONTROL (FLIGHT CONTROLLER) Baseline New Configuration	4 1	25.0 75.0	25.0 75.0	50.0 50.0	25.0 75.0	25.0 75.0	25.0 75.0	25.0 75.0	25.0 75.0	25.0 75.0	25.0 75.0	25.0 75.0	25.0
LADAR DISPLAY MSD2 NSD2 NSD3 NSD4		21.8 47.9 4.3	8.3 45.8 29.2 16.7	16.7 41.6 29.2 12.5	4.2 45.8 37.5 12.5	0 52.2 30.4 17.4	0 50.0 33.3 16.7	0 57.1 23.8 19.1	21.7 47.8 17.4 13.1	12.5 45.8 25.0 16.7	0 41.7 33.3 25.0	0 41.7 33.3 25.0	0 43.5 30.4 26.1
TEHS DISPLAT HSD1 MSD2 MSD3 MSD3 MSD4	+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +	25.0 33.3 25.0 16.7	25.0 33.3 25.0 16.7	16.7 33.3 33.3 16.7	16.7 33.3 33.3 16.7	26.1 39.1 17.4	27.8 33.3 16.7 22.2	25.0 40.0 15.0 20.0	33.3 42.9 9.5 14.3	16.7 33.3 27.8 22.2	16.7 22.2 33.3 27.8	27.8 33.3 33.3 16.7 22.2	27.8 33.3 16.7 22.2

157

6<u>1</u>284

. โตระกอสเตริส เป็น

and an address of the second second

HEREN

C. Landard Broker State

¢

LOCATION	CONFIG.	NOISSIM	PRE- FLICHT	TAKEOFF/ CLINB	CRUISE	SAM	E GB	STRAFE	AIR/AIR	I/F REFUEL	APPROACH	POST-	EJECT
EO DISPLAY MSD1 MSD2 MSD3 MSD4	1 1	29.2 33.3 20.8 16.7	29.2 37.5 25.0 8.3	16.7 41.6 29.2 12.5	29.2 33.3 20.8 16.7	22.8 36.4 18.1 22.7	39.1 39.1 39.1 8.7 8.7	39.1 43.5 8.7 8.7	27.8 33.3 11.1 27.8	16.7 33.3 22.2 27.8	31.6 26.3 15.8 26.3	35.3 35.3 11.8 17.6	33.3 33.3 11.1 22.3
HORIZONTAL SITUATION DISPLAY MSD1 MSD2 MSD3 MSD4	111	16.7 37.5 33.3 12.5	29.2 41.7 16.6 12.5	20.8 45.9 20.8 12.5	17.4 39.1 30.4 13.1	12.0 36.0 36.0	16.7 33.3 33.3 16.7	16.7 38.9 33.3 11.1	16.7 33.3 33.3 16.7	12.5 41.7 33.3 12.5	12.5 41.7 33.3 12.5	12.5 41.7 33.3 33.3	12.5 41.7 33.3 12.5
ADI DISPLAY MSD1 MSD2 MSD3 MSD4	1 1 1 1	50.0 33.3 12.5 4.2	50.0 33.3 12.5 4.2	50.0 33.3 16.7 0	52.2 34.8 13.0 0	50.0 33.3 16.7 0	50.0 33.3 16.7 0	50.0 33.3 5.6 5.6	50.0 33.3 16.7 0	50.0 33.3 16.7 0	50.0 33.3 16.7 0	50.0 33.3 16.7 0	50.0 33.3 16.7 0

NOTE: Where variables in addition to location were evaluated, this information is identified. 158

1. S. 1. 20 1981

- Controller